



LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER

3 1176 00504 3154

DOE/NASA/0186-1  
NASA CR-165378

NASA - CR-165,378

NASA-CR-165378  
19820014792

# Computer Model of Catalytic Combustor/Stirling Engine Heater Head

E. K. Chu, R. L. S. Chang, and H. Tong  
Energy & Environmental Division  
Acurex Corporation

May 1981

Prepared for  
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION  
Lewis Research Center  
Under Contract DEN 3-186

LIBRARY COPY

May 1 1982

LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER  
LIBRARY, NASA  
HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

for

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**  
**Conservation and Renewable Energy**  
**Office of Vehicle and Engine R&D**



NF01566

**NOTICE**

This report was prepared to document work sponsored by the United States Government. Neither the United States nor its agent, the United States Department of Energy, nor any Federal employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors or their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights.

*rec'd  
6-3-82*

## ERRATA

DOE/NASA/0186-1  
NASA Contractor Report 165382

### COMPUTER MODEL OF CATALYTIC COMBUSTOR/STIRLING ENGINE HEATER HEAD

E. K. Chu, R. L. S. Chang, and H. Tong  
May 1981

Cover, title page, and report documentation page: The NASA report number should be CR-165378.

DOE/NASA/0186-1  
NASA CR-165378

## **Computer Model of Catalytic Combustor/Stirling Engine Heater Head**

E. K. Chu, R. L. S. Chang, and H. Tong  
Energy & Environmental Division  
Acurex Corporation  
485 Clyde Avenue  
Mountain View, California 94042

May 1981

Prepared for  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lewis Research Center  
Cleveland, Ohio 44135  
Under Contract DEN 3-186

for  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
Conservation and Renewable Energy  
Office of Vehicle and Engine R&D  
Washington, D.C. 20545  
Under Interagency Agreement DE-AI01-77CS51040

182-22666#

## CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	INTRODUCTION . . . . .	1
2	THEORY . . . . .	3
2.1	Basic HET Code . . . . .	4
2.2	Externally Cooled Catalytic Clyndrical Reactor/ Flat Plate . . . . .	8
2.3	Flow Along Flat Plate . . . . .	10
2.4	Coannular Tube Radiatvely Cooled Concept . . . . .	11
2.5	Monolithic Reactor Radiating to Upstream and Downstream Heat Exchangers . . . . .	14
2.6	Calculation of Radiation View Factors . . . . .	16
2.7	Transfer Coefficients . . . . .	19
	REFERENCES FOR SECTION 2 . . . . .	25
3	CODE INPUT INSTRUCTIONS . . . . .	26
3.1	Card Input Deck . . . . .	26
3.2	Thermochemical Input Data Format . . . . .	31
4	SAMPLE PROBLEMS . . . . .	33
5	PROGRAM AND SUBROUTINES . . . . .	95
5.1	MAIN1 MAIN PROGRAM	
6	SYMBOLS AND COMMON BLOCKS . . . . .	101
7	CODE LISTING . . . . .	128
	APPENDIX A -- BRIEF DEVELOPMENT AND COMONSTRATION OF BIFURCATION APPROXIMATIONS TO DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS . . . . .	171

## SECTION 1

### INTRODUCTION

Over the past several years, Acurex developed the HET catalytic combustor computer model as an aid in the solution of problems related to catalytic combustion applications for various systems such as boilers and gas turbines. The HET model differs from previous models in that it can handle the high temperature effects of catalytic combustion where bed radiative heat transfer and "flame type" phenomena are important by including gas phase reactions and wall radiation terms. For a balance between accuracy and economy of operation, the code utilizes a quasi-one-dimensional model. In the present project, the HET code is used as a basis for examining different concepts utilizing catalytic combustion for Stirling engine heater heads.

Current heater head designs for Stirling engines depend on convective heat transfer from the combustion mixture to heat the working fluid. This approach results in a nonuniform circumferential and axial heat transfer distribution on the heater tubes. Since the tube temperature distribution is somewhat dependent on the local heat transfer rate, a temperature difference will then also exist on the heater tubes. The maximum allowable material temperature then dictates the maximum allowable heat flux. Techniques which result in uniform tube temperatures or heat fluxes will maximize the net amount of energy that can be transferred to the working fluid.

Two advanced concepts that have the potential for more uniform heat fluxes are catalyzed heater head and radiative energy transfer from catalytic reactors to the working fluid heat exchanger. The catalytically coated heater head can react the fuel and transfer the heat of reaction directly into the engine working fluid in a single component. With this concept,

heating would be more spatially uniform allowing a higher average head temperature and thereby increased engine efficiency. Also, combustion temperature and extent of reaction could be tailored to achieve very low exhaust emission levels. Finally, construction would be simplified by incorporating the combustion surface into the head design. In the radiatively cooled concept, heat would be transferred radiatively as well as convectively from the catalytic reactor to the working fluid heat exchanger. The advantage of this concept is that catalyst surface temperatures could be maintained considerably above the working fluid temperature resulting in efficient combustion. With this concept, catalyst and heat exchanger temperatures could be more easily tailored for combustion and heat exchanger efficiency as well as emissions.

Section 2 will present the basic HET model and the modifications and additions introduced by various heater head concepts. Section 3 will describe the code input instructions.

This work was performed in support of the Department of Energy, HEAT Engine Highway Vehicle Systems Project under DOE/NASA Interagency Agreement DE-AI01-77CS51040.

## SECTION 2

### THEORY

This section briefly summarizes the theoretical foundations upon which the calculation methods of the Stirling Engine HET Code program are based. An attempt has been made to present these fundamentals in a fashion most appropriate to a user unfamiliar with the code. To this end, and in the interest of brevity, explanations tend to be nonrigorous and perhaps somewhat heuristic. In discussing each type of problem treated by the program, the pertinent governing equations are developed and it is shown that these relations are sufficient to determine the unknown quantities for that particular problem. Since all problems related to the Stirling engine are essentially solved by a modification of the basic HET code developed earlier by Acurex (Reference 2-1), this section will begin with a description of the basic HET code. This is then followed by discussions on how the basic code is modified for each Stirling concept. Calculations and correlations for radiation view factors and transport properties are then discussed at the end of this section.

## 2.1 BASIC HET CODE

The basic model describes the reactions of a prevaporized and premixed fuel and air stream inside a catalytically coated channel. The following phenomena are treated:

- Homogeneous gas phase chemical reactions
- Heterogeneous surface chemical reactions
- Radial heat and mass transport
- Axial bed conduction
- Radiative heat exchange between walls

The following assumptions are made:

- Negligible gas phase axial heat and mass transport diffusion
- Wall fluxes can be treated by transfer coefficients which directly relate fluxes to the driving forces
- Radial conductive heat transfer is neglected

The resultant quasi one dimensional governing equations are:

### Species

$$\dot{m} \frac{dy_i}{ds} = Aw_i - C_w J_{w_i} \quad (1)$$

where  $\dot{m}$  = mass flowrate/channel

$y_i$  = mass fraction of species  $i$  in the bulk gas

$s$  = axial distance

$A$  = cross-sectional area of flow channel

$C_w$  = perimeter of flow channel

$w_i$  = chemical production rate (gas phase) of species  $i$

$J_{w_i}$  = flux of species  $i$  at the wall

## Energy

$$\dot{m} \frac{dh}{ds} = - C_w q_w \quad (2)$$

where  $h$  = enthalpy in the bulk gas phase

$q_w$  = heat flux at the wall

## Species Flux at the Wall

The flux of species  $i$  at the wall is determined by the rate of transport of  $i$  to the wall and the rate of reaction of  $i$  at the wall. These are given by:

$$J_{w_i} = W_{w_i} \quad (3)$$

and

$$J_{w_i} = \frac{\dot{m}}{A} C_{m_i} (Y_i - Y_{w_i}) \quad (4)$$

where  $W_{w_i}$  = rate of destruction of species  $i$  at the wall

$Y_{w_i}$  = mass fraction of species  $i$  at the wall

$C_{m_i}$  = dimensionless mass transfer coefficient

$$(C_{m_i} = \frac{k_c}{v}, \quad k_c = \text{mass transfer coefficient} \\ v = \text{free stream velocity})$$

## Energy Flow at the Wall

The wall heat flux is governed by convective heat transfer, chemical reaction, radiation exchange between walls and conduction in the solid phase. These are given by:

$$q_w = q_r - \frac{A_s}{C_w} k_s \frac{d^2 T_w}{ds^2} \quad (5)$$

and

$$q_w = \frac{\dot{m}}{A} C_H \left[ (h - \bar{h}_w) + \sum_i \frac{c_{m_i}}{C_H} h_{w_i} (Y_i - Y_{w_i}) \right] \quad (6)$$

where  $q_r$  = radiative heat loss  
 $A_s$  = cross-sectional area of the solid bed  
 $k_s$  = conductivity of the solid bed material  
 $T_w$  = wall temperature  
 $C_H$  = dimensionless heat transfer coefficient  
 $(C_H = \frac{h_i}{v\rho C_p}, \quad h = \text{heat transfer coefficient}$   
 $\rho = \text{density}$   
 $C_p = \text{heat capacity})$

$\bar{h}_w$  = enthalpy of edge gas at wall temperature (defined as

$$\bar{h}_w = \sum_i Y_i h_{w_i}.$$

$h_{w_i}$  = enthalpy of species  $i$  at wall temperature

Chemical reaction rate constants are calculated by Arrhenius type rate expressions of the form:

$$k_R = aT^b \exp(-E/RT) \quad (7)$$

where  $k_R$  = reaction rate constant  
 $E$  = activation energy  
 $a, b$  = constants

Radiation heat exchange is calculated using a view factor approach where  $q_{rj}$ , the wall radiative heat flux at station j is given by

$$q_{rj} = \epsilon\sigma \left[ (1 - K_{jj})T_{wj}^4 - \sum_{k \neq j} K_{jk} T_{wk}^4 - K_{jr_1} T_{r_1}^4 - K_{jr_2} T_{r_2}^4 \right] \quad (3)$$

where  $K$  is the channel segment view factor  
 $k$  denotes all other stations except  $j$   
 $r_1, r_2$  denote upstream and downstream reservoirs

Derivation for the view factors for different geometries are given in Section 2.6. Transfer coefficient calculation/correlations used in the code are given in Section 2.7.

The boundary conditions required to solve the system of equations are:

$$s = 0, \quad Y_i = Y_{0i}, \quad T = T_0, \quad \left. \frac{*dT_w}{ds} \right|_{s=0} = 0$$

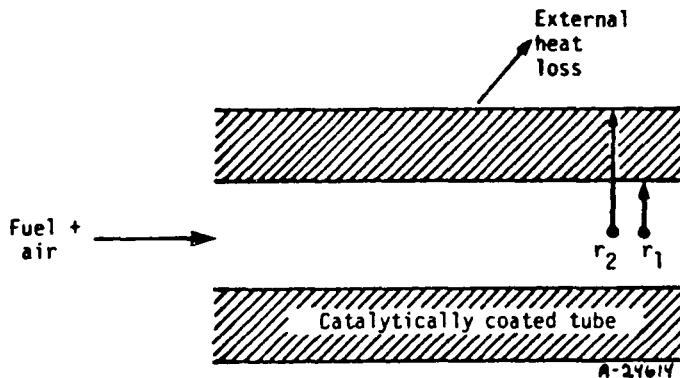
$$\left. \frac{*dT_w}{ds} \right|_{s=L} = 0$$

The above equations are solved simultaneously using a finite difference implicit numerical scheme. The results will provide both temperature and species distributions in the gas phase and at the catalyst surface. In the case when the catalyst wall temperature distributions are known, one can also over specify the problem by inputting this information into the program. The program will then automatically bypass the catalyst wall energy equation.

---

\* These correspond to insulated edges. If heat transfer occurs from the ends of the channel to the surroundings, it can easily be taken into account by equating the conductive heat flux to heat loss from the ends, say by convection and/or radiation.

## 2.2 EXTERNALLY COOLED CATALYTIC CYLINDRICAL REACTOR/FLAT PLATE



This problem is essentially the same as the basic HET problem except that the heat is also removed externally from the tube. Heat conduction must therefore occur transversely as well as axially in the tube walls. To incorporate this effect, a two-dimensional heat conduction equation was implemented into the formulation. This is given by:

$$\frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial s^2} + \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial r^2} = 0 \quad (9)$$

where  $r$  = radial distance

$r_1$  = inside tube radius

$r_2$  = outside tube radius

The above equation is not exact since it does not account for area variations due to changes in radius. It is, however, a good approximation where  $r_1 \gg (r_2 - r_1)$  which is typical for cylindrical catalytic reactors.

Four boundary conditions are needed for this equation. For the radial direction, these are given by heat exchange between tube and coolant and tube and fuel.

$$h_{\infty}(T_w \Big|_{r=r_2} - \bar{T}_{\infty}) = - k_s \frac{dT_w}{dr} \Big|_{r=r_2} \quad (10)$$

$$q_w = q_r - C_{w_1} k_s \frac{dT_w}{dr} \Big|_{r=r_1} \quad (11)$$

where  $h_{\infty}$  = external heat transfer coefficient

$C_{w_1}$  = inside tube perimeter

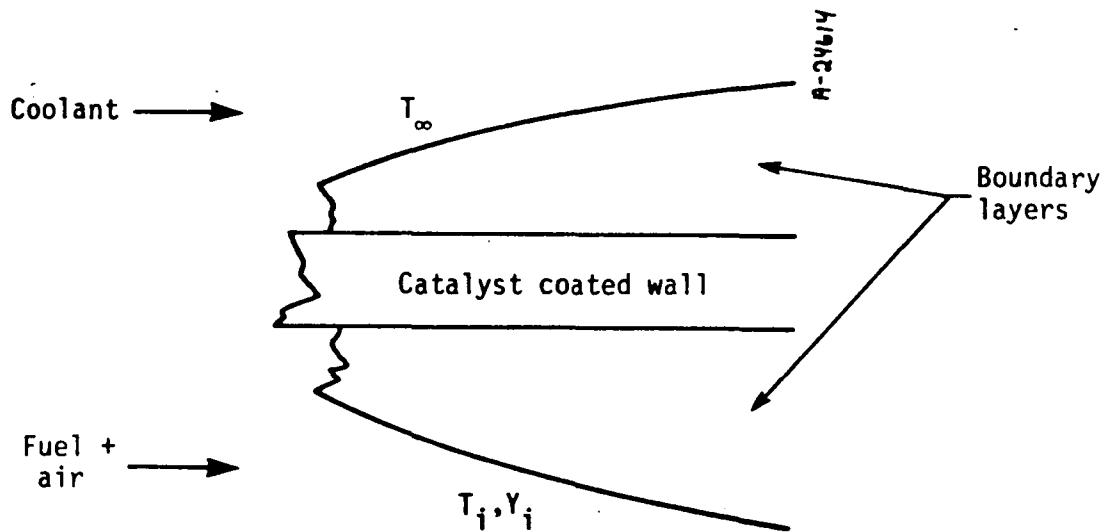
$\bar{T}_{\infty}$  = average external coolant temperature

The heat transfer occurring from the outside of the tube to the coolant is represented by an external heat transfer coefficient  $h_{\infty}$ . Heat transfer may also occur by radiation. If heat transfer by radiation from the surface of the tube is important, then  $h_{\infty}$  can include this effect by linearizing the temperature term of radiation and assuming  $h_{\infty}$  is an effective heat transfer coefficient representing both convective and radiative heat transfer.

$q_w$ , the wall heat flux, is the same as that defined in the basic model (Equation (5)), except the axial conduction term is replaced by a conduction term at the surface of the wall. The boundary conditions for the axial direction remain the same as in the basic model with either insulated ends (no heat transfer at the ends of the tube) or conductive heat transfer at the ends of the tube balanced by radiation and convection.

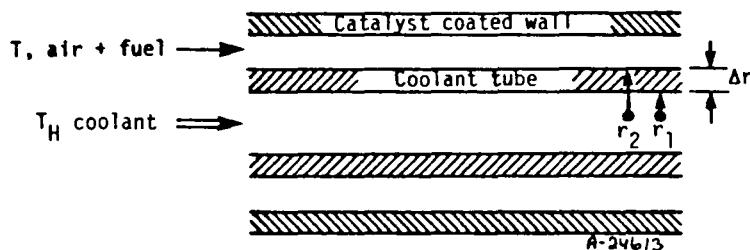
The input conditions for this problem are similar to the typical monolithic reactor problem except that the external heat transfer coefficient and coolant temperature must be inputted. The values of these input parameters, however, need not be constant.

## 2.3 FLOW ALONG FLAT PLATE



For the flat plate problem, the bulk gas temperature and composition remain constant and the boundary layer is growing as the gas streams travel down the tube. The basic HET model equations are easily adapted to this problem and much simplified. Equations (1) and (2) are not necessary since the bulk composition and temperatures remain constant. Wall compositions and temperatures can be solved by equating Equations (3) and (4), and (5) and (6). Thus, the flat plate problem, in a way, is a subset problem of the HET code. Transfer coefficients, however, must be modified accordingly and also there is no radiation exchange between walls (only radiation heat loss to the ambient).

## 2.4 COANNULAR TUBE RADIATIVELY COOLED CONCEPT



In this problem, coolant and fuel flow in concentric tubes with coolant in the inner tube and fuel in the annular region. The inner walls of the outer tube are catalytically coated. Heat is transferred to the inner tube by convection and radiation. The following assumptions are made:

- The inner coolant tube has a thickness  $\Delta r$  which offers some resistance to heat transfer
- Axial conduction in the inner tube is neglected
- Radiation from the inner tube wall to the catalyst coated wall is neglected since the temperature of the inner tube wall is much lower than the catalyst wall

For this problem, the basic equations of the HET model can be adapted with a few minor modifications. Equation (2) has to be modified to include heat exchange with the inner tube in addition to the catalyst wall. This is given by:

$$\dot{m} \frac{dh}{ds} = - C_w q_w - C'_{w_2} h_t (T - T'_w) \Big|_{r=r_2} \quad (12)$$

where  $C'_{w_2}$  = outer perimeter of inner coolant tube  
 $h_t$  = heat transfer coefficient from bulk gas to wall surface of coolant tube  
 $T'_w$  = wall temperature of coolant tube (function of both axial and radial directions)

To solve for the wall and coolant temperature distributions, the following heat balances on the coolant tube are needed:

$$h_t(T - T_w' \Big|_{r=r_2}) + k \frac{dT_w'}{dr} \Big|_{r=r_2} + q_r' = 0 \quad (13)$$

$$h_H(T_H - T_w' \Big|_{r=r_1}) - k \frac{dT_w}{dr} \Big|_{r=r_1} = 0 \quad (14)$$

$$\dot{m}_H C_{pH} \frac{dT_H}{ds} - h_H C_{w1}' (T_w' \Big|_{r=r_1} - T_H) = 0 \quad (15)$$

- where       $k$     = conductivity of the coolant tube  
 $C_{w1}'$    = inner perimeter of coolant tube  
 $q_r'$    = heat transfer by radiation from catalyst wall to coolant tube wall  
 $h_H$    = heat transfer coefficient of coolant  
 $\dot{m}_H, C_{pH}$    = mass flowrate and heat capacity of coolant, respectively

If the axial condition is neglected, the radial conduction heat flow  $Q_C$  in the coolant tube is given by:

$$-kA \frac{dT_w}{dr} \Big|_{r=r_1} = Q_C = k \frac{2\pi L}{\ln \frac{r_2}{r_1}} (T_w' \Big|_{r=r_2} - T_w' \Big|_{r=r_1}) \quad (16)$$

- where       $A$     = tube surface area for heat transfer  
 $L$        = tube length

Combining Equations (13), (14), and (16), and substituting into Equation (15) gives:

$$\dot{m}_H C_{pH} \frac{dT_H}{ds} - U_1 C'_{w1} \left[ \frac{q'_r}{h_t} + (T - T_H) \right] = 0 \quad (17)$$

boundary condition  $T_H = T_{H_0}$  at  $s = 0$

where  $U_1$  = overall heat transfer coefficient

$$U_1 = \frac{1}{\frac{A_1}{A_2 h_t} + \frac{A_1 \ln(r_2/r_1)}{2\pi k L} + \frac{1}{h_H}}$$

$A_2$  = surface area at  $r = r_2$

$A_1$  = surface area at  $r = r_1$

If we assume that the tube wall is thin,  $U_1$  can be simplified to

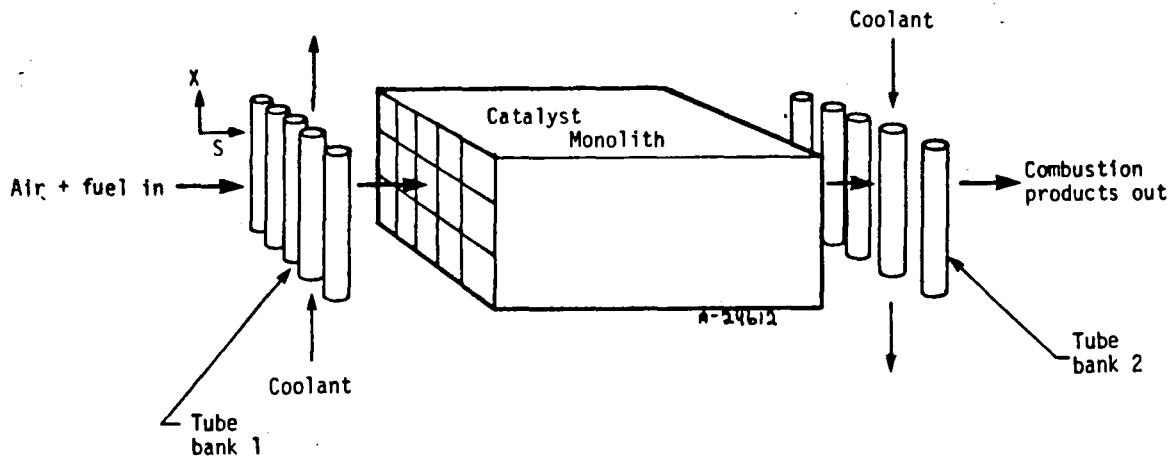
$$U_1 = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{h_t} + \frac{\Delta r}{k} + \frac{1}{h_H}} \quad (19)$$

The second term on the right hand side of Equation (12) can also be expressed as functions of  $T$  and  $T_H$  only to give:

$$\dot{m} \frac{dh}{ds} = - C_w q_w - C'_{w2} \left[ U_1 \frac{A_1}{A_2} (T - T_H) + q'_r \frac{U_1 A_1}{h_t A_2} \right] \quad (20)$$

Equations (17) and (20) can be incorporated into the basic HET equations and solved simultaneously. Once  $T_H$  and  $T$  are solved, the coolant wall temperature profile  $T'_w$  can readily be derived from Equations (13) and (14).

## 2.5 MONOLITHIC REACTOR RADIATING TO UPSTREAM AND DOWNSTREAM HEAT EXCHANGERS



The problem of a monolith placed between two banks of coolant tubes is rather straightforward in that no modification is necessary to the basic HET equations. The problem of heat transfer to the coolant is decoupled from the solution to the HET equations since heat transfer to the tube banks does not affect the HET equations. Heat transfer to the tube banks occurs by two mechanisms. The first is by convective flow of the fuel over the tube banks. The second is by radiation from the monolith walls to the tube banks. Back radiation from the tube banks to the monolith walls can be neglected since the tube walls are at significantly lower temperatures compared to the catalyst walls. The equation describing heat transfer to the tube banks is similar to Equations (13), (14), (15), and (17) except that convective heat transfer occurs by crossflow over the tubes and radiation heat transfer occurs from the whole monolith to the tube bank. The key equation to be solved is:

$$\dot{m}_H C_{pH} \frac{dT_H}{dx} = U_1 C'_{w1} \left[ \frac{q_r}{h_t} + (\bar{T} - T_H) \right] \quad (21)$$

boundary condition

$$T_H = T_{H_0} \quad \text{at} \quad x = 0$$

where  $x$  = axial distance along coolant tube

$$\bar{T} = \frac{T_i + T_o}{2} \quad T_i = \text{temperature of fuel air mixture approaching coolant tube}$$

$$T_o = \text{temperature of fuel air mixture after passing over coolant tube}$$

$$q_r = \text{radiation heat flux from the monolith to the tube bank, assumed uniformly distributed along the tube length}$$

If the inlet fuel/air temperature (temperature after passing over the first tube bank) is known, the equations of the basic HET model can be solved without modification to give the wall and gas temperatures in the monolith. The monolith wall temperatures can be combined with suitable view factors to give the radiation heat transfer flow to the tube banks. The exit temperature of the gas stream from the monolith is the temperature of approach to the second tube bank. Equation (21) can be solved analytically by assuming the radiation heat flux term ( $q_r$ ) is uniform over the length of the tube to give the hydrogen temperature as a function of distance  $x$ :

$$T_H = \frac{1}{A_1} \left[ B_1 (1 - e^{-A_1 x}) \right] + T_{H_0} e^{-A_1 x} \quad (22)$$

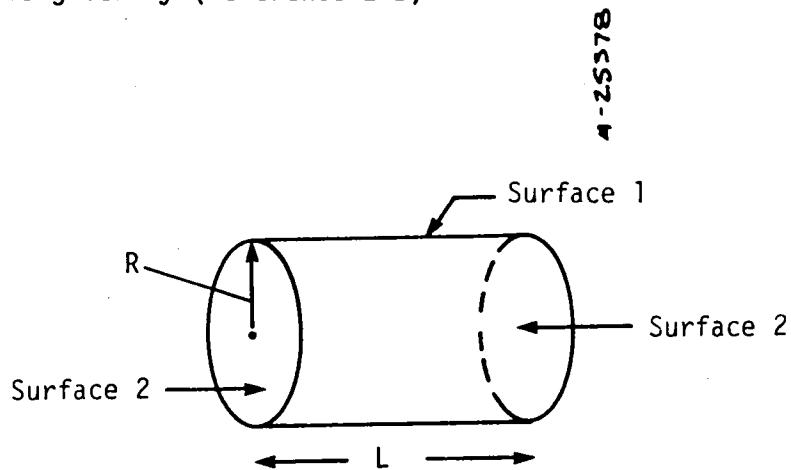
$$\text{where } A_1 = \frac{U_1 C'_{W_1}}{\dot{m}_H C_p H}$$

$$B_1 = \left( \frac{U_1 q_r}{h_t} + U_1 \bar{T} \right) \left( \frac{C'_{W_1}}{\dot{m}_H C_p H} \right)$$

The wall temperature distribution of the coolant tubes can easily be solved once  $T_H$  is known.

## 2.6 CALCULATION OF RADIATION VIEW FACTORS

Calculation of radiation view factors for different geometries is relatively straightforward. Radiation heat transfer between walls of a cylindrical tube is given by (Reference 2-2):



$$\gamma = \frac{R}{L} \quad x = 2 + \frac{1}{\gamma^2}$$

$$F_{22} = 0.5 \left\{ x - \sqrt{x^2 - 4} \right\} \quad (23)$$

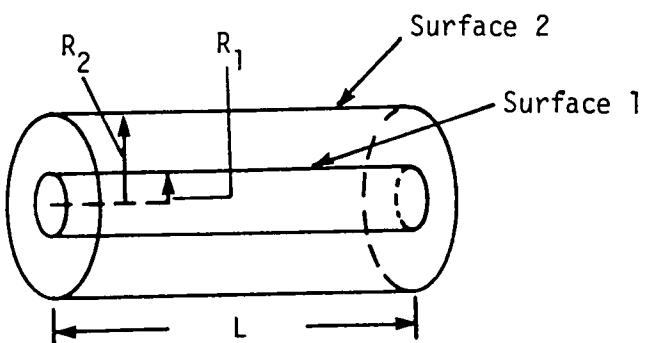
Radiation heat transfer between concentric tubes is given by (Reference 2-2):

$$R = \frac{R_2}{R_1}$$

$$G = \frac{L}{R_1}$$

$$A_0 = R^2 + G^2 - 1$$

$$B = G^2 - R^2 + 1$$

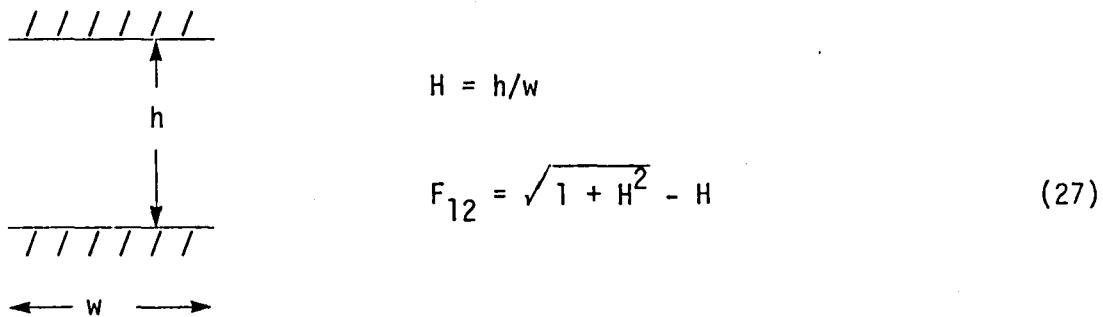


$$\begin{aligned}
 F_{22} &= 1 - \frac{1}{R} + \frac{2}{R} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2\sqrt{R^2 - 1}}{G} \right) \\
 &= \frac{1}{2\pi R} \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{4R^2 + G^2}}{G} \sin^{-1} \left[ \frac{4(R^2 - 1) + \frac{G^2}{R^2} (R^2 - 2)}{G^2 + 4(R^2 - 1)} \right] \right. \\
 &\quad \left. - \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{R^2 - 2}{R^2} \right) + \frac{\pi}{2} \left( \frac{\sqrt{4R^2 + G^2}}{G} - 1 \right) \right\} \tag{24}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 F_{21} &= \frac{1}{R} - \frac{1}{\pi R} \left\{ \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{B}{A_0} \right) - \frac{1}{2L} \left[ \sqrt{(A_0 + 2)^2 - (2R)^2} \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{B}{RA_0} \right) \right. \right. \\
 &\quad \left. \left. + B \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{R} \right) - \frac{\pi A_0}{2} \right] \right\} \tag{25}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$F_{23} = 0.5(1 - F_{21} - F_{22}) \tag{26}$$

In the case of the monolith radiating to a bank of tubes, we can assume that the face of the monolith is very close to the tube bank for maximum heat transfer. The two faces can therefore be treated as semi-infinite plates with the view factor given as (Reference 2-2):



To correct for the fact that one of the plates is really a bank of tubes of diameter  $D_t$  with center to center distance  $D_c$ , the actual view factor from monolith to tube bank  $F_{MT}$  is (Reference 2-3):

$$F_{MT} = y F_{12} \quad (28)$$

$$\begin{aligned} y &= -0.059Z^2 + 0.049Z + 1.01 \quad 1 \leq Z \leq 2 \\ &= 0.0145Z^2 - 0.224Z + 1.26 \quad 2 < Z \end{aligned} \quad (29)$$

where  $Z = \frac{D_c}{D_t}$

## 2.7 TRANSFER COEFFICIENTS

Values for gas properties and transfer coefficients are based on correlations and theoretical equations. The fuel/air side consists of analytical equations and correlations already built into the HET code. They are more refined than the accuracy of the present problem requires but since they are already there, little effort is made to convert them to simpler correlations. Of the equations and correlations used for the fuel/air side, the following will be described in more detail.

The fuel/air side consists of a complex mixture of reactants and products that changes in concentration with distance down the channel. Transport properties such as diffusion, viscosity, and thermal conductivity must therefore make use of correlations based on mixtures. The development of expressions for these is discussed in detail elsewhere (Reference 2-8). A brief summary of this development, and the resulting expressions, is presented here.

Correlations for binary diffusion coefficients are given in terms of a bifurcation approximation discussed in detail in Reference 2-8. This is of the form:

$$D_{ij} = \frac{\bar{D}}{F_i F_j} \quad (30)$$

where  $\bar{D}$  is a reference diffusion coefficient and  $F_i$  are diffusion factors. In the present code, oxygen is chosen as the reference species with  $F_{O_2} = 1.0$ . From the molecular theory of gases and liquids (Reference 2-9):

$$\bar{D} = 2.628 \times 10^{-3} \frac{T(T/M_{ref})^{1/2}}{\rho_{ref}^2 \Omega_{ij}^{(1,1)*}} \text{ (cm}^2/\text{sec}) \quad (31)$$

with T in °K, P in atmospheres, and collision cross section,  $\sigma$  in Å. For O<sub>2</sub> as the reference species,  $\sigma$  is equal to 3.467 Å. Using the data from Reference 2-9, the integral expression for transport properties is approximated by:

$$\Omega_{ij}^{(1,1)*} \approx 1.07[T/(\epsilon/k)]^{-0.159} \quad (32)$$

where the maximum energy of attraction function,  $\epsilon/k$ , for O<sub>2</sub> is 106.7 and thus:

$$\bar{D} = 0.172 \times 10^{-4} T^{1.659} / P \text{ (cm}^2/\text{sec)} \quad (33)$$

For system viscosity, use is made of the correlation suggested by Buddenberg and Wilke (Reference 2-10) and endorsed by Hirschfelder et al. (Reference 2-9), namely

$$\mu_{\text{mix}} = \sum_i \frac{x_i \mu_i}{x_i + 1.385 \frac{RT\mu_i}{PM_i} \sum_j \frac{x_j}{D_{ij}}} \quad (34)$$

where  $x_i$  is the mole fraction for component i

$M_i$  is the molecular weight of component i

$\mu_i$  is the viscosity of pure component i

By introducing the bifurcation relations, taking from Reference 2-9 the relation for pure component viscosity

$$\mu_i = \frac{5}{6A_{ii}^*} \rho_i D_{ii} \quad (35)$$

where  $A_{ii}^*$  is a ratio of collision integrals. Assuming  $A_{ii}^* \approx 1.12$  (actually varies from 1.10 to 1.14 in the temperature range of interest), and adjusting 1.385 to 1.344 for simplification, there is obtained

$$\mu_{\text{mix}} = \rho \bar{D} \frac{\beta_2}{1.344 \beta_1 M} \quad (36)$$

where  $\beta_1 = X_i F_i$

$$\beta_2 = \frac{M_i X_i}{F_i}$$

The thermal conductivity of a mixture of polyatomic molecules can be written (Reference 2-10) as:

$$k_{\text{mix}} = k_{\text{mono-mix}} + k_{\text{int}} \quad (37)$$

where  $k_{\text{mono-mix}}$  is the mixture thermal conductivity computed neglecting all internal energy modes and  $k_{\text{int}}$  is the contribution of the internal energy modes of the molecules to the mixture conductivity. An approximate relationship for  $k_{\text{mono-mix}}$  developed by Mason and Saxena (Reference 2-11) is:

$$k_{\text{mono-mix}} = \sum_i^I \left[ \frac{x_i k_i^{\text{mono}}}{x_i + 1.385 \frac{RT}{PM_i} \sum_{j \neq i}^I \frac{x_j}{D_{ij}}} \right] \quad (38)$$

where  $k_{i\text{mono}}$  is the thermal conductivity of the pure species  $i$ , neglecting all internal degrees of freedom. Expressions for  $k_{i\text{mono}}$  can be written (Reference 2-9) as:

$$k_{i\text{mono}} = \frac{15}{4} \frac{R}{M_i} \mu_i \quad (39)$$

The expression for  $k_{\text{mono-mix}}$  then becomes:

$$k_{\text{mono-mix}} = \frac{\rho \bar{D}}{\beta_1} \left\{ \sum \left[ \frac{\frac{x_i}{F_i} \frac{15}{4} \frac{R}{M}}{1.344} \right] \right\} \quad (40)$$

To complete the definition of  $k$ , the expression for the internal energy mode contribution to thermal conductivity must be added to  $k_{\text{mono-mix}}$ .

From Equations (59) and (77) of Reference 2-12, the following relation can be obtained:

$$k_{\text{int}} = \sum_i \frac{\rho x_i \frac{M_i}{M} \left( C_{p_i} - \frac{5}{2} \frac{R}{M_i} \right)}{\sum_j x_j / D_{ij}} \quad (41)$$

$$k_{\text{int}} = \sum_i \frac{\rho \bar{D} x_i \frac{M_i}{M} \left( C_{p_i} - \frac{5}{2} \frac{R}{M_i} \right)}{\beta_1 F_i} \quad (42)$$

The value of  $k$  used is then:

$$k = \frac{\rho \bar{D}}{\beta_1} \left\{ C_p + 0.29 R \beta_3 \right\} \quad (43)$$

where  $\beta_3 = \frac{1}{M} \sum_i \frac{x_i}{F_i}$  and  $C_p = \frac{1}{M} \sum_i \frac{M_i x_i C_{p_i}}{F_i}$  (44)

The mass transfer coefficient is developed from the heat transfer coefficient by

$$C_{M_i} = C_H (Le_i)^{2/3} \quad (45)$$

where  $Le_i$  = Lewis number.

On the coolant side, the gases used are either hydrogen, helium or air. Since there are no reactions in the coolant, gas properties and transfer coefficients can be treated as a one component gas stream and simple expressions can be derived.

Gas viscosity can be represented by the Hirschfelder, Curtiss and Bird equation (Reference 2-9):

$$\mu = 26.69 \frac{\sqrt{MT}}{\sigma^2 \Omega_v} \quad (46)$$

where  $\mu$  = viscosity ( $\mu p$ )

$T$  = temperature (K)

$M$  = molecular weight

$\sigma$  = hard sphere diameter ( $\text{\AA}$ )

$\Omega_v$  = collision integral

$$\Omega_v = \left( \frac{1.161}{0.150T_k} \right) + \frac{0.525}{\exp(0.773T_k)} + \frac{2.162}{\exp(2.438T_k)} \quad (47)$$

$$T_k = \frac{T}{\frac{\epsilon}{k}} \quad (48)$$

$$\frac{\epsilon}{k} = \frac{\text{characteristic energy of interaction between molecules}}{\text{Boltzmann constant}}$$

The values for  $\sigma$  and  $\varepsilon/k$  for the coolant used are given below:

<u>Coolant</u>	<u><math>\sigma</math> (<math>\text{\AA}</math>)</u>	<u><math>\varepsilon/k</math> (K)</u>
Helium	2.551	10.22
Hydrogen	2.827	59.7
Air	3.711	78.6

Thermal conductivity can be calculated by the relation (Reference 2-4):

$$\frac{k_2}{k_1} = \left( \frac{T_2}{T_1} \right)^n \quad (49)$$

If we know the thermal conductivities of the gas at two temperatures, the value of  $n$  can be obtained from Equation (49).

Heat capacity of the coolant is correlated by the general expression:

$$C_p = a + bT + cT^{-2} \quad (50)$$

$T$  = temperature (K)

$C_p$  = heat capacity (cal/g mole  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

Values for  $a$ ,  $b$ ,  $c$  for each gas can be readily obtained from any handbook.

## REFERENCES FOR SECTION 2

- 2-1 Kelly, J. T., et al., "Development and Application of the PROF-HET Catalytic Combustor Code," Paper #77-33 presented at the 1977 Fall Meeting, Western States Section, The Combustion Institute, Stanford, California, October 1977.
- 2-2 Siegel, R. and Howell, J. R., Thermal Radiation Heat Transfer, McGraw Hill Book Co., New York, p. 781, 1972.
- 2-3 Hottel, H. C., "Radiation Heat Transmission," Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 52, 1930.
- 2-4 Reid, R. C., Prausnitz, J. M., and Sherwood, T. K., The Properties of Gases and Liquids, 3rd edition, McGraw Hill Book Co., New York, 1977.
- 2-5 Holman, J. P., Heat Transfer, 4th edition, McGraw Hill Book Co., New York, 1976.
- 2-6 Welty, J. R., Wicks, C. E., Wilson, R. E., Fundamentals of Momentum, Heat and Mass Transfer, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1976.
- 2-7 Kreith, F., Principles of Heat Transfer, 2nd edition, International Textbook Company, Scranton, PA, 1969.
- 2-8 Bartlett, E. P., Kendall, R. M., Rindal, R. A., "An Analysis of the Coupled Chemically Reacting Boundary Layer and Charring Ablator. Part IV; A Unified Approximation for Mixture Transport Properties for Multicomponent Boundary Layer Applications." NASA CR-1063, June 1968.
- 2-9 Hirschfelder, J. O., Curtiss, C. F., and Bird, R. B., Molecular Theory of Gases and Liquids, 2nd printing, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1964.
- 2-10 Buddenberg, J. W. and Wilke, C. R., "Calculation of Gas Mixture Viscosities," Ind. and Eng. Chem., 41: 1345, 1949.
- 2-11 Mason, E. A., and Saxena, S. C., "An Approximate Formula for the Thermal Conductivity of Multicomponent Gas Mixtures," Physics of Fluid, 1: 361, 1958.
- 2-12 Hirschfelder, J. O., "Heat Conductivity in Polyatomic, Electronically Excited, or Chemically Reacting Mixtures," 6th Symposium (International) on Combustion, Reinhold Publishing Corp., New York, pp. 351, 1957.

## SECTION 3

### CODE INPUT INSTRUCTIONS

This section describes the punched card input needed to activate the problem options described in Section 2. A number of comments are included to help guide the user in setting up input card decks.

#### 3.1 CARD INPUT DECK

<u>Card 1</u>	(Format 20A4)
1 - 80	Title of run
<u>Card 2</u>	(Format 7I3)
1 - 3 IS	Number of species
4 - 6 NL	Number of grid points
7 - 9 NIT	Number of iterations allowed
10 - 12 ILOSS	Heat loss option, 0 - adiabatic reactor option 1 - traverse heat loss option 2 - assigned catalyst temperature option
13 - 15 IGEOM	Reactor geometry option, 0 - monolith or cylindrical reactor option 1 - flat plat option 2 - coannular tube radiatively cooled reactor option 3 - monolith reactor radiating to up- and downstream heat exchangers problem option

16 - 18 ICOEF Input external heat transfer coefficient option

>0 - invoke this option and bypass the built-in correlation

19 - 21 KR7 Diagnostic output option,

>3 - invoke diagnostic output option

Card 3 (Format 5F10.0)

1 - 10 DTUB Effective cell diameter (cm)

11 - 20 VF Void fraction of monolith

21 - 30 DIAMS Diameter/height of reactor (cm)

31 - 40 AK Thermal conductivity of reactor (cal/s/cm-K)

41 - 50 EMIV Emissivity of reactor

Card 4 (Format 3F10.0)

1 - 10 AM Mass flowrate (gm/s) for IGEOM ≠ 1. Mass flux (gm/cm<sup>2</sup>-s) for IGEOM = 1.

11 - 20 TI Inlet temperature (K)

21 - 30 P Pressure (atm)

Card 5 (Format 2F10.0)

1 - 10 TRES(1) Upstream reservoir temperature (K)

11 - 20 TRES(2) Downstream reservoir temperature (K)

Card Set 6 Spatial grid parameters

Card(s) 1 (Format 8E10.5)

1 - 10 S(N),N=1,NL Selected grid locations (cm)

11 - 20

...

<u>Card Set 7</u>		First guessed/assigned wall temperature profile
<u>Card(s) 1</u>		(Format 8E10.5)
1 - 10	TL(N),N=1,NL-1	Wall temperature at node point N (K)
11 - 20		
...		
<u>Card Set 8</u>		(Format 40I2)
<u>Card(s) 1</u>		
1 - 2	IKIN(N),N=1,NL-1	If the node is a noncatalytic surface, enter zero. If it is a catalytic surface, enter 1
3 - 4		
...		
<u>Card Set 9</u>		Parameters for ILOSS >0 and IGEOm >0 options
<u>Card 1</u>		(Format 5F10.5)
1 - 10	VL	Coolant initial velocity (cm/s)
11 - 20	AMH	Coolant flowrate (gm/s)
21 - 30	TTI	Coolant inlet temperature (K)
31 - 40	PT	Coolant pressure (atm)
41 - 50	WT	Coolant molecular weight (gm/gmole)
<u>Card 2</u>		
1 - 10	AKT	Thermal conductivity (for coolant tube) (cal/s-cm-K)
11 - 20	DR	Coolant tube thickness (cm)
21 - 30	DT	Coolant tube diameter (cm). Leave blank if IGEOm >2.
41 - 50	CC	Distance between monolith and tube bank (cm). Leave blank unless IGEOm = 3.

<u>Card 3</u>	(Format 4F10.5). (See Equation 49.)
1 - 10 TK1	Lower reference temperature for thermal conductivity of the coolant (K)
11 - 20 TK2	Upper reference temperature for thermal conductivity of the coolant (K)
21 - 30 GKT1	Coolant thermal conductivity corresponding to TK1
31 - 40 GKT2	Coolant thermal conductivity corresponding to TK2
<u>Card 4</u>	(Format 5F10.5)
1 - 10 SG	{ Parameters for calculation of coolant viscosity (see Equations 46 to 48)
11 - 20 EK	
21 - 30 C1	{ Coefficients for coolant specific heat correlation (see Equation 50)
31 - 40 C2	
41 - 50 C3	
	$C_1 = a, C_2 = b, C_3 = c$
<u>Card Set 10</u>	Initial species concentrations, wall species concentration guesses, and species diffusion factors
<u>Card(s) 1 to IS</u>	(Format 2A4, 2X, 2E10.3, F10.4)
1 - 8 NAMA	Species name utilized in kinetic reaction input. (These names must also be compatible with the names on the thermochemical input data file.) See Section 3.2 for a description of thermochemical data.
11 - 20 ALPHF	Initial species concentration in relative mole concentrations

21 - 30 ALPHE      Estimate of final wall species concentrations in relative mole concentrations

31 - 40 BPA      Bifurcation diffusion factors,  $1/F_i$ , for each species. (See Appendix A for the definition of these factors)

Card Set 11      Kinetic data

Reactions and their associated rates are given in the form:

$$\sum_i \mu_{im}^R B_i \neq \sum_i \mu_{im}^P B_i$$

and

$$R_m = k_{f_m} \left[ e^{\sum_i \mu_{im}^R \ln p_i} - e^{\sum_i \mu_{im}^P \ln p_i - \ln K_{pm}} \right]$$

where  $\mu$  are the stoichiometric coefficients on species  $B_i$ ,  $p_i$  is the partial pressure of species  $i$ , and  $K_{pm}$  is the corresponding equilibrium constant. The forward reaction rate coefficient,  $k_{f_m}$ , has the Arrhenius form

$$k_{f_m} = aT^b e^{-(E/RT)}$$

The backward reaction rate coefficient is taken to be equal to the forward reaction rate coefficient divided by the equilibrium constant.

Card 1      (Format 2I3)

1 - 3 MT      Total number of reactions input (including both gas phase and surface reactions)

4 - 6 MGAS      Number of gas phase reactions

<u>Card(s) 2, 4,...,2MT</u>	(Format 10(A4,1X), 3E10.4)
1 - 4      NA(1)	
...      ...	
21 - 24    NA(5)	
26 - 29    NB(1)	
...      ...	
46 - 49    NB(2)	
51 - 60    FKF(M)	Pre-exponential factor of the mth reaction (in mole, cm, sec units)
61 - 70    EXK(M)	Temperature exponent
71 - 80    EA(K(M))	Activation energy (kcal/gmole-K)
<u>Card(s) 3, 5,...,2MT+1</u>	(Format 5F5.0, T4I, 5F5.0)
1 - 5      AMU(1)	
...      ...	
21 - 25    AMU(5)	
41 - 45    BMU(1)	
...      ...	
61 - 65    BMU(5)	

$\mu_i^R$  associated with NA(i)  
 $\mu_i^P$  associated with NB(i)

### 3.2 THERMOCHEMICAL INPUT DATA FORMAT

For the program operation, thermochemical data (i.e., specific heat, enthalpy and entropy) for all species included in Card Set 10 must be present on mass storage devices designated by unit 11. The order of this data on the storage device is not important. However, it is important that the species names input on Card Set 10 match identically with the species names on the thermochemical data files and the kinetic reaction input data, Card Set 11. The thermochemical data files can be full libraries of data, from which only a limited number of species will be selected for each problem of interest.

Curve fits of data are in the form  $C_p = F_3 + F_4T + F_5/T^2$  and cover a lower and upper temperature range.  $C_p$  units are cal/mole/K.

<u>Card 1</u>		(Format 10X, 2A4, 2X, 2F10.0)
11 - 18	NAMA	Species name utilized in initial concentration and reaction input
21 - 20	MW	Molecular weight of species
<u>Card 2</u>		(Format 6E9.6, 6X, F6.0, 6X, A4)
		Low temperature curve fit.
1 - 9	F <sub>1</sub>	Heat of formation at 298K (cal/mole)
10 - 18	F <sub>2</sub>	Change in enthalpy from 298K to 3000K (cal/mole)
19 - 27	F <sub>3</sub>	Coefficient in above Cp expression
28 - 36	F <sub>4</sub>	Coefficient in above Cp expression
36 - 45	F <sub>5</sub>	Coefficient in above Cp expression
46 - 54	F <sub>6</sub>	Entropy constant at 3000K (cal/mole)
61 - 66	TU	Upper temperature limit of low temperature range curve fit (K)
73 - 76	NAMA	Name of species used in reaction set
<u>Card 3</u>		(Format 6E9.6, 6X, F6.0, 6X, A4)
		High temperature curve fit
1 - 9	F <sub>1</sub>	Heat of formation at 298K (cal/mole)
10 - 18	F <sub>2</sub>	Change in enthalpy from 298K to 3000K (cal/mole)
19 - 27	F <sub>3</sub>	Coefficient in above Cp expression
28 - 36	F <sub>4</sub>	Coefficient in above Cp expression
36 - 45	F <sub>5</sub>	Coefficient in above Cp expression
46 - 54	F <sub>6</sub>	Coefficient in above Cp expression
61 - 66	TU	Upper temperature limit of low temperature range curve fit (K)
73 - 76	NAMA	Name of species used in reaction set

## SECTION 4

### SAMPLE PROBLEMS

Several sample problems were run with the Stirling Engine Combustor Code to show the variety of problems that can be solved. In this section, each problem is briefly described, input card data is shown and select output results are presented.

SAMPLE PROBLEM NO. 1  
ADIABATIC CYLINDRICAL REACTOR (CERAMIC)

Description: This problem represents a fuel/air mixture flow in a catalytic ceramic tube with no heat loss to the environment. This problem is also the same as catalytic combustion in an adiabatic honeycomb reactor.

Fuel: Propane/air

Equivalence ratio       $\phi = 0.2$   
Mixture flowrate       $m = 0.0394 \text{ g/s}$   
Preheat temperature     $T_{in} = 800\text{K}$   
Pressure                 $p_{in} = 3 \times 10^5 \text{ Pa}$

Geometry:

Cell diameter           $D_{Tub} = 0.32 \text{ cm}$   
Reactor length         $l = 20 \text{ cm}$   
Void fraction           $V_F = 0.87$

**SAMPLE PROBLEM A - UNCOOLED CATALYST MONOLITH F/A EQUIV RATIO=0.2**

**SAMPLE PROBLEM A - UNCOOLED CATALYST MONOLITH F/A EQUIV RATIO=0.2**

\* INTEGRAL PARAMETERS \*

IS ( NUMBER OF SPECIES )	=	5
NL ( GRID POINTS )	=	32
NIT ( NUMBER OF OVERALL ITERATIONS )	=	1
ILOSS ( HEAT LOSS OPTION )	=	0
IGEOM ( PROBLEM GEOMETRY OPTION )	=	0
ICOEFF ( HEAT TRANSFER INPUT OPTION )	=	0
KR7 ( PRINT OPTION )	=	0

\* NONINTEGRAL PARAMETERS \*

\*\*\* REACTOR DATA \*\*\*

## MONOLITH HONEYCOMB CATALYTIC COMBUSTOR

NUMBER OF TUBES = 1.00  
 VOID FRACTION = .870  
 DIAMETER OF COMBUSTOR = .17 (CM)  
 EFFECTIVE CELL DIAMETER = .16 (CM)

INLET TEMPERATURE	= 800.00 (K)
PRESSURE	= 3.00 (ATM)
MASS FLOW RATE	= .394-001 (G/S)
CONDUCTIVITY	= .500-003 (CAL/S-CM-K)
EMISSIVITY	= .80

\*\*\* RESERVOIR TEMPERATURES \*\*\*

UPSTREAM = 800.00  
DOWNSTREAM = 1.0000

**GRID POINTS CHOSEN (S)**

### INITIAL GUESSED WALL TEMPERATURES (TL)

1200. 1200. 1200. 1200. 1200. 1200. 1200. 1200. 1200. 1200. 1200.

\* SPECIES INITIAL MOLE FRACTIONS, FIRST GUESSES, AND DIFFUSION FACTORS \*

| SPECIE | ALPF     | ALPE     | DIFFUSION FACTOR |
|--------|----------|----------|------------------|
| N2     | .785+000 | .777+000 | 1.0347           |
| C2     | .208+000 | .165+000 | 1.1004           |
| C3H8   | .833-002 | .200-002 | 1.2758           |
| H2O    | .100-009 | .331-001 | .8441            |
| CO2    | .100-009 | .248-001 | 1.2745           |

\* THERMOCHEMISTRY DATA \*

CURVE FIT OF DATA IN FORM CP=RH+RC\*T+RU/(T\*T) (CAL/(MOLE\*K))

| HF(CAL/MOL) | H(CAL/MOL) | RH         | RC         | RU          | S(CAL/MOL/K) | TU(K) | NAME  |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| N2          | 28.000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| .79000+000  | .23993+005 | .61391+001 | .16415-002 | .29727+005  | .64548+002   | 300.  | 1000. |
| .79000+000  | .22188+005 | .83049+001 | .23357-003 | -.74806+006 | .63774+002   | 1000. | 2500. |
| O2          | 32.000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| .00000      | .25541+005 | .67044+001 | .16795-002 | -.19419+005 | .68908+002   | 300.  | 1000. |
| .00000      | .23450+005 | .80725+001 | .50513-003 | -.21319+006 | .67976+002   | 1000. | 2500. |
| H2O         | 18.000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| -.57798+005 | .31716+005 | .68290+001 | .29575-002 | .27843+005  | .69022+002   | 300.  | 1000. |
| -.57798+005 | .30303+005 | .99698+001 | .12774-002 | -.14328+007 | .68463+002   | 1000. | 2500. |
| CO2         | 44.000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| -.94054+005 | .41438+005 | .95778+001 | .36020-002 | -.16489+006 | .81997+002   | 300.  | 1000. |
| -.94054+005 | .36573+005 | .13972+002 | .38449-003 | -.19412+007 | .79867+002   | 1000. | 2500. |
| C3H8        | 44.000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| -.24820+005 | .10888+006 | .32090+002 | .11928-001 | -.20372+007 | .15940+003   | 300.  | 2500. |
| -.24820+005 | .10888+006 | .32090+002 | .11928-001 | -.20372+007 | .15940+003   | 2500. | 6000. |
|             |            |            |            |             |              |       | C3H8  |

\* KINETIC REACTION DATA \*

TOTAL NUMBER OF REACTIONS 2  
 NUMBER OF GAS PHASE REACTIONS 1

| M | TYPE | REACTION                              | PRE EXP FACTOR<br>(MOLE-CM-S) | TEMP EXP | ACTIVATION<br>(KCAL/MOLE) |
|---|------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| 1 | GAS  | 5.0 O2 + 1.0 C3H8--=4.0 H2O + 3.0 CO2 | .4100+010                     | .000     | 40.6100                   |
| 2 | SURF | 5.0 O2 + 1.0 C3H8--=4.0 H2O + 3.0 CO2 | .1100+010                     | .000     | 17.6000                   |

|                      | .050   | .100   | .150   | .200   | .250   | .300   | .350   | .400   | .450   | .500   |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BULK TEMP (K)        | 813.5  | 823.8  | 832.5  | 840.2  | 847.2  | 853.8  | 859.9  | 865.6  | 871.1  | 876.5  |
| WALL TEMP (K)        | 1197.8 | 1216.8 | 1226.0 | 1231.7 | 1235.3 | 1237.5 | 1239.1 | 1240.2 | 1241.5 | 1243.8 |
| <b>MOLE FRACTION</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>BULK SPECIES</b>  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| N2                   | .78314 | .78299 | .78286 | .78276 | .78266 | .78257 | .78248 | .78240 | .78233 | .78226 |
| O2                   | .20697 | .20599 | .20517 | .20445 | .20380 | .20320 | .20264 | .20211 | .20161 | .20114 |
| C3H8                 | .00807 | .00789 | .00772 | .00758 | .00745 | .00734 | .00723 | .00713 | .00703 | .00694 |
| H2O                  | .00104 | .00180 | .00243 | .00298 | .00348 | .00394 | .00437 | .00478 | .00516 | .00553 |
| CO2                  | .00078 | .00135 | .00182 | .00224 | .00261 | .00296 | .00328 | .00358 | .00387 | .00414 |
| <b>WALL SPECIES</b>  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| N2                   | .77687 | .77687 | .77687 | .77687 | .77687 | .77687 | .77687 | .77687 | .77687 | .77687 |
| O2                   | .16531 | .16531 | .16530 | .16530 | .16530 | .16530 | .16530 | .16530 | .16530 | .16530 |
| C3H8                 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 |
| H2O                  | .03304 | .03304 | .03304 | .03304 | .03304 | .03304 | .03304 | .03304 | .03304 | .03304 |
| CO2                  | .02478 | .02478 | .02478 | .02478 | .02478 | .02478 | .02478 | .02478 | .02478 | .02478 |

G

**AXIAL DISTANCE ALONG MONOLITH + CYLINDER OR PLATE S (CM)**

.750      1.000      1.500      1.750      2.000      2.500      3.000      3.500      4.000      4.500

BULK TEMP (K) 898.4 918.0 950.6 965.6 979.7 1004.9 1027.5 1048.0 1066.8 1084.0

WALL TEMP (K) 1247.3 1249.4 1251.1 1250.7 1251.5 1253.2 1254.0 1254.7 1255.3 1255.8

## MOLE FRACTION

## BULK SPECIES

N2 .78196 .78169 .78125 .78104 .78085 .78050 .78019 .77990 .77964 .77940

02 .19913 .19737 .19441 .19304 .19175 .18945 .18737 .18547 .18374 .18215

C3H8 .00655 .00621 .00564 .00537 .00512 .00467 .00427 .00391 .00357 .00326

H<sub>2</sub>O .00706 .00842 .01069 .01175 .01274 .01450 .01610 .01755 .01888 .02011

**C02** .00530 .00631 .00802 .00881 .00755 .01088 .01207 .01317 .01416 .01508

## WALL SPECIES

N2 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687

C3H8 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000

H<sub>2</sub>O .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304

AXIAL DISTANCE ALONG MONOLITH • CYLINDER OR PLATE S (CM)

**5.000      5.500      6.000      6.500      7.000      7.500      8.000      8.500      9.000      9.500**

BULK TEMP (K) 1099.8 1114.4 1127.9 1140.4 1152.1 1162.9 1173.0 1182.5 1191.3 1199.7

WALL TEMP (K) 1256.2 1256.6 1257.0 1257.3 1257.6 1257.8 1258.0 1258.2 1258.4 1259.2

### MOLE FRACTION

## BULK SPECIES

N2 .777918 .77898 .77879 .77861 .77844 .77829 .77815 .77801 .77788 .77777

02 .18067 .17931 .17805 .17667 .17578 .17475 .17379 .17290 .17206 .17127

C3118 .00298 .00271 .00247 .00224 .00203 .00183 .00164 .00147 .00131 .00116

H<sub>2</sub>O      .02124      .02229      .02326      .02416      .02500      .02579      .02652      .02721      .02786      .02846

**CO<sub>2</sub>**      .01593      .01671      .01744      .01812      .01875      .01934      .01989      .02041      .02089      .02135

## WALL SPECIES

N2 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687

C3HB .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000

H2O .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304

C02 -0.2478 -0.2478 -0.2478 -0.2478 -0.2478 -0.2478 -0.2478 -0.2478 -0.2478 -0.2478

AXIAL DISTANCE ALONG MONOLITH, CYLINDER OR PLATE S (CM)

10.000

BULK TEMP (K) 1207.6

WALL TEMP (K) 1260.8

MOLE FRACTION

BULK SPECIES

N2 .77766

O2 .17053

C3H8 .00101

H2O .02903

43 CO2 .02177

WALL SPECIES

N2 .77687

O2 .16530

C3H8 .00000

H2O .03304

CO2 .02478

\*\*\*\*\*

ITERATIONS = 1 TEMP ERROR = .11931-001

\*\*\*\*\*

SAMPLE PROBLEM NO. 2  
NONADIABATIC CYLINDRICAL REACTOR (CERAMIC)

Description: This problem is the same as sample problem No. 1 except for a change in the fuel/air conditions and the inclusion of a convective flow of air over the outer surface of the cylindrical reactors

Fuel: Propane/air

Equivalence ratio  $\phi = 0.8$   
Mixture flowrate  $\dot{m} = 0.0278 \text{ g/s}$   
Preheat temperature  $T_{in} = 1000\text{K}$   
Pressure  $P = 1 \times 10^5 \text{ Pa}$

Coolant: Air

Bulk temperature  $T_c = 1000\text{K}$   
Heat transfer coefficient  $h_c = 1.51 \times 10^{-4} \text{ cal/cm}^2\text{-s-K}$

Geometry:

Cell diameter  $D_{Tub} = 0.32 \text{ cm}$   
Reactor length  $l = 20 \text{ cm}$   
Void fraction  $V_F = 0.87$

SAMPLE PROBLEM B2: COOLED MONOLITH TUBE, EQUIVALENCE RATIO = 0.8

|           |      |           |           |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 5.30      | 2    | 1         | 0         | 1         | 0          | 0.3175    | 0.87      | 0.3404    | 0.0005    | 0.8       |
| 2.78      |      | 1000.     |           |           | 1.         |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1000.     |      | 1500.     |           |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |
| 0.0       |      | .05       |           | .10       | .20        |           | .40       | .60       | .80       | 1.0       |
| 1.5       |      | 2.0       |           | 2.5       | 3.0        |           | 3.5       | 4.0       | 4.5       | 5.0       |
| 6.0       |      | 6.5       |           | 7.0       | 8.0        |           | 9.0       | 10.0      | 11.0      | 12.0      |
| 13.0      |      | 14.0      |           | 15.0      | 16.0       |           | 18.0      | 20.0      |           |           |
| 1700.     |      | 1700.     |           | 1700.     | 1700.      |           | 1700.     | 1700.     | 1700.     | 1700.     |
| 1700.     |      | 1700.     |           | 1700.     | 1700.      |           | 1700.     | 1700.     | 1700.     | 1700.     |
| 1700.     |      | 1700.     |           | 1700.     | 1700.      |           | 1700.     | 1700.     | 1700.     | 1700.     |
| 1700.     |      | 1700.     |           | 1700.     | 1700.      |           | 1700.     | 1700.     | 1700.     | 1700.     |
| 1700.     |      | 1700.     |           | 1700.     | 1700.      |           | 1700.     | 1700.     | 1700.     | 1700.     |
| 1 1 1 1 1 | 1    | 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1  | 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 |
| 0.0000151 |      | 0.0000151 |           | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151  |           | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 |
| 0.0000151 |      | 0.0000151 |           | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151  |           | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 |
| 0.0000151 |      | 0.0000151 |           | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151  |           | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 |
| 0.0000151 |      | 0.0000151 |           | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151  |           | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 |
| 1000.     |      | 0.00005   |           | .01145    |            |           |           |           |           |           |
| N2        |      | .764      |           | .7401     | 1.03475    |           |           |           |           |           |
| O2        |      | .203      |           | .0394     | 1.10045    |           |           |           |           |           |
| C3H8      |      | .0325     |           | 5.        | E-051.2758 |           |           |           |           |           |
| H2O       |      | 1.0       |           | E-10      | .126       |           | .844069   |           |           |           |
| CO2       |      | 1.0       |           | E-10      | .0945      |           | 1.27446   |           |           |           |
| 2         | 1    |           |           |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |
| C3H8      | 02   |           |           | C3H8      | 02         | H2O       | CO2       | 4.1       | E+9       | 40.61     |
| .25       | 1.04 |           |           |           |            |           | -.75      | -3.964.0  | 3.0       |           |
| C3H8      |      |           |           | 02        | H2O        | CO2       |           | 1.1       | E+09      | 0.        |
| 1.0       |      |           |           |           |            |           | -.5.0     | 4.0       | 3.0       | 17.6      |

SAMPLE PROBLEM B2: COOLED MONOLITH TUBE, EQUIVALENCE RATIO = 0.8

\* INTEGRAL PARAMETERS \*

```
IS ( NUMBER OF SPECIES )      = 5
NL ( GRID POINTS )           = 30
NIT ( NUMBER OF OVERALL ITERATIONS ) = 2
ILLOSS ( HEAT LOSS OPTION )   = 1
IGEOM ( PROBLEM GEOMETRY OPTION ) = 0
ICCEFF ( HEAT TRANSFER INPUT OPTION ) = 1
KR7 ( PRINT OPTION )         = 0
```

\* NONINTEGRAL PARAMETERS \*

\*\*\* REACTOR DATA \*\*\*

MONOLITH HONEYCOMB CATALYTIC COMBUSTOR  
NUMBER OF TUBES = 1.00  
VOID FRACTION = .870  
DIAMETER OF COMBUSTOR = .34 (CM)  
EFFECTIVE CELL DIAMETER = .32 (CM)

INLET TEMPERATURE = 1000.00 (K)  
PRESSURE = 1.00 (ATM)  
MASS FLOW RATE = .278+001 (G/S)  
CONDUCTIVITY = .500-003 (CAL/S-CM-K)  
EMISSIVITY = .80

\*\*\* RESERVOIR TEMPERATURES \*\*\*

UPSTREAM = 1000.0  
DOWNSTREAM = 1500.0

GRID POINTS CHOSEN (S)

|       |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| .0000 | .5000+001 | .1000+000 | .2000 | .4000 | .6000 | .8000 | 1.000 | 1.500 | 2.000 |
| 2.500 | 3.000     | 3.500     | 4.000 | 4.500 | 5.000 | 6.000 | 6.500 | 7.000 | 8.000 |
| 9.000 | 10.00     | 11.00     | 12.00 | 13.00 | 14.00 | 15.00 | 16.00 | 18.00 | 20.00 |

INITIAL GUESSED WALL TEMPERATURES (TL)

|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. |
| 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. |
| 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. | 1700. |

\*\*\* COOLANT PROPERTIES \*\*\*

COOLANT  
INLET TEMPERATURE = 1000.00 (K)  
PRESSURE = .00 (ATM)  
MASS FLOW RATE = .000 (G/S)  
APPROACH VELOCITY = .00 (CM/S)  
MOLECULAR WEIGHT = .00

FOR COOLANT TUBE:  
TUBE DIAMETER = .00 (CM)  
TUBE THICKNESS = .011 (CM)  
CONDUCTIVITY = .500-003 (CAL/S-CM-K)

\* THERMOCHEMICAL DATA FOR COOLANT

| TEMPERATURE | THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY |
|-------------|----------------------|
| .00         | .000                 |
| .00         | .000                 |

HEAT CAPACITY CPH = C1 + C2 \* T + C3 / T\*\*2 (CAL/G-MOLE - K)

C1 = .000 (CAL/G-MOLE - K)  
C2 = .000 (CAL/G-MOLE - K\*\*2)  
C3 = .000 (CAL-K/G-MOLE)

VISCOSITY PARAMETERS

SIGMA = .000 (A)  
E/K = .000 (K)

\* SPECIES INITIAL CONC. FRACTIONS, FIRST GUESSES, AND DIFFUSION FACTORS \*

| SPECIES | ALPF     | ALPT     | DIFFUSION FACTOR |
|---------|----------|----------|------------------|
| N2      | .764+000 | .740+000 | 1.0347           |
| C2      | .203+000 | .594+001 | 1.1004           |
| C3-1    | .325-001 | .500-004 | 1.2759           |
| F2O     | .100-009 | .126+000 | .8441            |
| CO2     | .100-009 | .945-001 | 1.2745           |

\* THERMOCHEMISTRY DATA \*

CURVE FIT OF DATA IN FORM CP=RU+RC\*T+RD/(T\*T) (CAL/(MOLE\*K))

| HF(CAL/MOL) | H(CAL/MOL) | RU         | RC         | RD          | S(CAL/MOL/K) | TU(K) | NAME  |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| N2          | 24,000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| .79000+000  | .23993+005 | .61391+001 | .16415-002 | .29727+005  | .64548+002   | 300.  | 1000. |
| .79000+000  | .22188+005 | .83049+001 | .23357-003 | -.72806+006 | .63774+002   | 1000. | 2500. |
| O2          | 32,000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| .00000      | .25541+005 | .67044+001 | .16795-002 | -.19419+005 | .68908+002   | 300.  | 1000. |
| .00000      | .23450+005 | .80725+001 | .50513-003 | -.21519+006 | .67976+002   | 1000. | 2500. |
| H2O         | 14,000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| -.57794+005 | .31716+005 | .68290+001 | .29575-002 | .27843+005  | .69022+002   | 300.  | 1000. |
| -.57794+005 | .30303+005 | .99698+001 | .12774-002 | -.14328+007 | .68463+002   | 1000. | 2500. |
| CO2         | 44,000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| -.94054+005 | .41438+005 | .95778+001 | .36020-002 | -.16489+006 | .81997+002   | 300.  | 1000. |
| -.94054+005 | .36573+005 | .13972+002 | .38449-003 | -.13412+007 | .79867+002   | 1000. | 2500. |
| C3H8        | 44,000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| -.24820+005 | .10888+006 | .32090+002 | .11928-001 | -.20572+007 | .15940+003   | 300.  | 2500. |
| -.24820+005 | .10888+006 | .32090+002 | .11928-001 | -.20572+007 | .15940+003   | 2500. | 6000. |
|             |            |            |            |             |              |       | C3H8  |

\* KINETIC REACTION DATA \*

TOTAL NUMBER OF REACTIONS 2  
NUMBER OF GAS PHASE REACTIONS 1

| N | TYPE | REACTION                              | PHE EXP FACTOR | TEMP EXP | ACTIVATION  |
|---|------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|
|   |      |                                       | (MOLE-CM-S)    |          | (KCAL/MOLE) |
| 1 | GAS  | 5.0 02 + 1.0 C3H8--=4.0 H2O + 3.0 CO2 | .4100+010      | .000     | 40.6100     |
| 2 | SURF | 5.0 02 + 1.0 C3H8--=4.0 H2O + 3.0 CO2 | .1100+010      | .000     | 17.6000     |

\*\* OVERALL HEAT TRANSFER RESULTS \*\*  
COOLANT TEMPERATURE IN =1000.00 (K)  
COOLANT TEMPERATURE OUT =1000.00 (K)  
TOTAL HEAT TRANSFERED TO  
COOLANT = .451+001(CAL/S)

|                                    | AXIAL DISTANCE ALONG MONOLITH, CYLINDER OR PLATE S (CM) |           |           |           |           |           |           |         |         |         |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                    | .050  | .100      | .200      | .400      | .600      | .800      | 1.000     | 1.500   | 2.000   | 2.500   |
| BULK TEMP (K)                      | 1005.1  | 1006.5    | 1013.0    | 1026.7    | 1040.6    | 1054.6    | 1068.6    | 1102.8  | 1136.4  | 1169.2  |
| WALL TEMP (K)                      | 2260.1  | 2312.6    | 2364.2    | 2421.6    | 2456.3    | 2473.1    | 2482.6    | 2490.4  | 2493.4  | 2494.5  |
| <b>MOLE FRACTION</b>               |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |         |         |         |
| <b>BULK SPECIES</b>                |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |         |         |         |
| N2                                 | .76453  | .76427    | .76416    | .76394    | .76373    | .76351    | .76330    | .76278  | .76226  | .76176  |
| O2                                 | .20273  | .20235    | .20160    | .20012    | .19864    | .19718    | .19573    | .19217  | .18868  | .18525  |
| C3H4                               | .03244  | .03237    | .03222    | .03192    | .03163    | .03134    | .03105    | .03035  | .02965  | .02897  |
| H2O                                | .00029  | .00058    | .00115    | .00230    | .00343    | .00455    | .00567    | .00841  | .01109  | .01372  |
| CO2                                | .00022  | .00043    | .00086    | .00172    | .00257    | .00341    | .00425    | .00630  | .00852  | .01029  |
| <b>WALL SPECIES</b>                |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |         |         |         |
| N2                                 | .74031  | .74031    | .74031    | .74031    | .74031    | .74031    | .74031    | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  |
| O2                                 | .03925  | .03925    | .03925    | .03925    | .03925    | .03925    | .03925    | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  |
| C3H4                               | .00000  | .00000    | .00000    | .00000    | .00000    | .00000    | .00000    | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  |
| H2O                                | .12596  | .12596    | .12597    | .12597    | .12597    | .12597    | .12597    | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  |
| CO2                                | .09447  | .09447    | .09447    | .09447    | .09447    | .09447    | .09447    | .09447  | .09447  | .09447  |
| <b>COOLANT TEMP (K)</b>            |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |         |         |         |
|                                    | 1000.00   | 1000.00   | 1000.00   | 1000.00   | 1000.00   | 1000.00   | 1000.00   | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 |
| <b>COOLANT TIME (min.)</b>         |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |         |         |         |
|                                    | .01   | .00       | .00       | .00       | .00       | .00       | .00       | .00     | .00     | .00     |
| <b>HEAT LOSS TO COOLANT (W/m²)</b> |   |           |           |           |           |           |           |         |         |         |
|                                    | .9514-002   | .4910-002 | .2060-001 | .4293-001 | .4398-001 | .4444-001 | .4477-001 | .1125   | .1128   | .1128   |

|                              | AXIAL DISTANCE ALONG MONOLITH , CYLINDER OR PLATE | S (CM)  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                              | 3.000   | 3.500   | 4.000   | 4.500   | 5.000   | 6.000   | 6.500   | 7.000   | 8.000   | 9.000   |
| BULK TEMP (K)                | 1201.2  | 1232.5  | 1263.1  | 1293.0  | 1322.4  | 1378.6  | 1406.3  | 1433.4  | 1485.6  | 1536.3  |
| WALL TEMP (K)                | 2495.0  | 2495.3  | 2495.6  | 2496.4  | 2497.1  | 2498.2  | 2497.5  | 2498.3  | 2499.8  | 2500.3  |
| <b>MOLE FRACTION</b>         |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>HULK SPECIES</b>          |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| N2                           | .76127  | .76078  | .76031  | .75984  | .75939  | .75851  | .75808  | .75765  | .75683  | .75604  |
| O2                           | .18190  | .17861  | .17538  | .17221  | .16911  | .16314  | .16019  | .15730  | .15172  | .14630  |
| C3H8                         | .02831  | .02766  | .02701  | .02639  | .02577  | .02459  | .02400  | .02343  | .02232  | .02124  |
| H2O                          | .01630  | .01883  | .02131  | .02375  | .02613  | .03072  | .03299  | .03521  | .03950  | .04367  |
| CO2                          | .01223  | .01412  | .01598  | .01781  | .01960  | .02304  | .02474  | .02641  | .02962  | .03275  |
| <b>WALL SPECIES</b>          |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| N2                           | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  |
| O2                           | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  |
| C3H8                         | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  |
| H2O                          | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  |
| CO2                          | .09447  | .09447  | .09447  | .09447  | .09447  | .09447  | .09447  | .09447  | .09447  | .09447  |
| COOLANT TEMP (K)             | 1000.00   | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 |
| COOLANT TIME TEMP (K)        | .00   | .00     | .00     | .00     | .00     | .00     | .00     | .00     | .00     | .00     |
| HEAT LOSS TO COOLANT (CAL/S) | .1129   | .1129   | .1129   | .1130   | .1130   | .2262   | .1131   | .1131   | .2265   | .2266   |

54

|                                     | AXIAL DISTANCE ALONG MONOLITH , CYLINDER OR PLATE | S (CM)  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                     | 10.000  | 11.000  | 12.000  | 13.000  | 14.000  | 15.000  | 16.000  | 18.000  | 20.000  |
| BULK TEMP (K)                       | 1585.6  | 1634.0  | 1681.7  | 1729.0  | 1776.3  | 1823.9  | 1872.0  | 1963.5  | 2055.1  |
| WALL TEMP (K)                       | 2500.7  | 2501.2  | 2501.6  | 2502.0  | 2502.6  | 2503.3  | 2504.2  | 2505.0  | 2479.3  |
| <b>MOLE FRACTION</b>                |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>BULK SPECIES</b>                 |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| N2                                  | .75526  | .75450  | .75374  | .75299  | .75225  | .75149  | .75073  | .74928  | .74779  |
| O2                                  | .14101  | .13581  | .13068  | .12559  | .12049  | .11536  | .11017  | .10031  | .09015  |
| C3H8                                | .02019  | .01916  | .01815  | .01713  | .01612  | .01510  | .01408  | .01212  | .01010  |
| H2O                                 | .04773  | .05173  | .05567  | .05959  | .06351  | .06745  | .07144  | .07903  | .08684  |
| CO2                                 | .03580  | .03880  | .04175  | .04469  | .04763  | .05059  | .05358  | .05927  | .06513  |
| <b>WALL SPECIES</b>                 |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| N2                                  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  |
| O2                                  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  |
| C3H8                                | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  |
| H2O                                 | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  |
| CO2                                 | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  |
| <b>COOLANT TEMP (K)</b>             |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|                                     | 1000.00   | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 |
| <b>COOLANT TYPE TEMP (K)</b>        |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|                                     | .00   | .00     | .00     | .00     | .00     | .00     | .00     | .00     | .00     |
| <b>HEAT LOSS TO COOLANT (CAL/S)</b> |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|                                     | .2266   | .2267   | .2267   | .2268   | .2269   | .2270   | .2271   | .4545   | .4467   |

SAMPLE PROBLEM NO. 3  
NONADIABATIC FLAT PLATE REACTOR (STAINLESS STEEL)

Description: This problem represents a semi-infinite stream of a fuel/air mixture passing over one side of a catalytic flat plate. A flow of coolant (air) flows over the other side. The mass flowrate is given in terms of the unit cross-sectional flow area.

Fuel: Propane/air

Equivalence ratio

$$\phi = 0.8$$

Mixture flowrate

$$\dot{m} = 0.3574 \text{ g/cm}^2\text{-s}$$

Preheat temperature

$$T_{in} = 1000\text{K}$$

Pressure

$$P = 1 \times 10^5 \text{ Pa}$$

Coolant: Air

55

Bulk temperature

$$T_c = 1000\text{K}$$

Heat transfer coefficient

$$h_c = 1.51 \times 10^{-4} \text{ cal/cm}^2\text{-s-K}$$

Geometry: Plate thickness

$$t = 0.3175 \text{ cm}$$

Initial noncatalytic length

$$l_0 = 30.5 \text{ cm}$$

**SAMPLE PROBLEM B2-FLAT PLATE EQUIVALENCE RATIO = 0.8**

|           |           |           |           |            |             |             |                 |                 |      |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| 5         | 16        | 15        | 1         | 1          | 1           | 0           |                 |                 |      |
| 1.0       |           | 0.87      | 1.0       |            | 0.055       | 0.8         |                 |                 |      |
| 0.3574    |           | 1000.     | 1.        |            |             |             |                 |                 |      |
| 1000.     |           | 1000.     |           |            |             |             |                 |                 |      |
| 0.0       |           | 10.       | 20.       | 30.5       | 30.51       | 30.52       | 30.53           | 30.54           |      |
| 30.55     |           | 30.75     | 31.       | 31.5       | 32.         | 32.5        | 33.             | 34.             |      |
| 1800.     |           | 1800.     | 1800.     | 1800.      | 1800.       | 1800.       | 1800.           | 1800.           |      |
| 1800.     |           | 1800.     | 1800.     | 1800.      | 1800.       | 1800.       | 1800.           | 1800.           |      |
| 0 0 0 1   | 1 1 1 1   | 1 1 1 1   | 1 1 1 1   | 1 1 1 1    | 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |      |
| 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151  | 0.0000151   | 0.0000151   | 0.0000151       | 0.0000151       |      |
| 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151 | 0.0000151  | 0.0000151   | 0.0000151   | 0.0000151       | 0.0000151       |      |
| .3175     |           |           |           |            |             |             |                 |                 |      |
| N2        |           | .764      | .7401     | 1.03475    |             |             |                 |                 |      |
| O2        |           | .203      | .0394     | 1.10045    |             |             |                 |                 |      |
| C3H8      |           | .0325     | 5.        | E-051.2758 |             |             |                 |                 |      |
| H2O       |           | 1.0       | E-10      | .126       | .844069     |             |                 |                 |      |
| CO2       |           | 1.0       | E-10      | .0945      | 1.27446     |             |                 |                 |      |
| 2         | 1         |           |           |            |             |             |                 |                 |      |
| C3H8      | O2        |           | 02        | H2O        | CO2         |             | 1.7             | E+13            | 21.0 |
| 1.0       | 1.0       |           |           |            |             | -4.0        | 4.0             | 3.0             |      |
| C3H8      |           |           | 02        | H2O        | CO2         |             | 1.1             | E+09            | 0.   |
| 1.0       |           |           |           |            |             | -5.0        | 4.0             | 3.0             | 17.0 |

SAMPLE PROBLEM B2-FLAT PLATE EQUIVALENCE RATIO = 0.8

\* INTEGRAL PARAMETERS \*

IS ( NUMBER OF SPECIES ) = 5  
NL ( GRID POINTS ) = 16  
NIT ( NUMBER OF OVERALL ITERATIONS ) = 15  
ILLOSS ( HEAT LOSS OPTION ) = 1  
IGEOM ( PROBLEM GEOMETRY OPTION ) = 1  
ICOEFF ( HEAT TRANSFER INPUT OPTION ) = 1  
KR7 ( PRINT OPTION ) = 0

\* NONINTEGRAL PARAMETERS \*

\*\*\* REACTOR DATA \*\*\*

FOR CYLINDER COOLED EXTERNALLY OR FLAT PLATE PROBLEM

THICKNESS OF CYLINDER OR  
THICKNESS OF PLATE = .317 (CM)

INLET TEMPERATURE = 1000.00 (K)  
PRESSURE = 1.00 (ATM)  
MASS FLOW RATE = .357+00 (G/S)  
CONDUCTIVITY = .550-01 (CAL/S-CM-K)  
EMISSIVITY = .80

\*\*\* RESERVOIR TEMPERATURES \*\*\*

UPSTREAM = 1000.0  
DOWNSTREAM = 1000.0

GRID POINTS CHOSEN (S)  
.0000 10.00 20.00 30.50 30.51 30.52 30.53 30.54 30.55 30.75  
31.00 31.50 32.00 32.50 33.00 34.00

INITIAL GUESSED WALL TEMPERATURES (TL)  
1800. 1800. 1800. 1800. 1800. 1800. 1800. 1800. 1800. 1800.  
1800. 1800. 1800. 1800. 1800.

\*\*\* COOLANT PROPERTIES \*\*\*

COOLANT

INLET TEMPERATURE = .00 (K)  
PRESSURE = .00 (ATM)  
MASS FLOW RATE = .000 (G/S)  
APPROACH VELOCITY = .00 (CM/S)  
MOLECULAR WEIGHT = .00

FOR COOLANT TUBE:

TUBE DIAMETER = .00 (CM)  
TUBE THICKNESS = .317 (CM)  
CONDUCTIVITY = .550-01 (CAL/S-CM-K)

CENTER TO CENTER DISTANCE (TUBE BANK) = .00 (CM)  
DISTANCE BETWEEN MONOLITH AND TUBE BANK = .000 (CM)

\* THERMOCHEMICAL DATA FOR COOLANT

| TEMPERATURE | THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY |
|-------------|----------------------|
| .00         | .000                 |
| .00         | .000                 |

HEAT CAPACITY CPH = C1 + C2 \* T + C3 / T\*\*2 (CAL/G-MOLE - K)

C1 = .000 (CAL/G-MOLE - K)  
C2 = .000 (CAL/G-MOLE - K\*\*2)  
C3 = .000 (CAL-K/G-MOLE)

VISCOSITY PARAMETERS

SIGMA = .000 (A)  
E/K = .000 (K)

\* SPECIES INITIAL MOLE FRACTIONS, FIRST GUESSES, AND DIFFUSION FACTORS \*

| SPECIE | ALPF    | ALPE    | DIFFUSION FACTOR |
|--------|---------|---------|------------------|
| N2     | .764+00 | .740+00 | 1.0347           |
| O2     | .203+00 | .394-01 | 1.1004           |
| C3H8   | .325-01 | .500-04 | 1.2758           |
| H2O    | .100-09 | .126+00 | .8441            |
| CO2    | .100-09 | .945-01 | 1.2745           |

\* THERMOCHEMISTRY DATA \*

CURVE FIT OF DATA IN FORM CP=RB+RC\*T+RD/(T+T) (CAL/(MOLE\*K))

| HF(CAL/MOL) | H(CAL/MOL) | RB        | RC        | RD         | S(CAL/MOL/K) | T(K)  | NAME  |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| N2          | 28.000     |           |           |            |              |       |       |
| .79000+00   | .23993+05  | .61391+01 | .16415-02 | .29727+05  | .64548+02    | 300.  | 1000. |
| .79000+00   | .22188+05  | .83049+01 | .23357-03 | -.72806+06 | .63774+02    | 1000. | 2500. |
| O2          | 32.000     |           |           |            |              |       |       |
| .00000      | .25541+05  | .67044+01 | .16795-02 | -.19419+05 | .68908+02    | 300.  | 1000. |
| .00000      | .23450+05  | .80725+01 | .50513-03 | -.21319+06 | .67976+02    | 1000. | 2500. |
| H2O         | 16.000     |           |           |            |              |       |       |
| -.57798+05  | .31716+05  | .68290+01 | .29575-02 | .27843+05  | .69022+02    | 300.  | 1000. |
| -.57798+05  | .30303+05  | .99698+01 | .12774-02 | -.14328+07 | .68463+02    | 1000. | 2500. |
| CO2         | 44.000     |           |           |            |              |       |       |
| -.94054+05  | .41436+05  | .95778+01 | .36020-02 | -.16389+06 | .81997+02    | 300.  | 1000. |
| -.94054+05  | .36573+05  | .13972+02 | .38449-03 | -.13412+07 | .79867+02    | 1000. | 2500. |
| C3H8        | 44.000     |           |           |            |              |       |       |
| -.24820+05  | .12785+06  | .32090+02 | .11928-01 | -.20372+07 | .15567+03    | 300.  | 2500. |
| -.24820+05  | .12785+06  | .32090+02 | .11928-01 | -.20372+07 | .15567+03    | 2500. | 6000. |
|             |            |           |           |            |              |       | C3H8  |

\* KINETIC REACTION DATA \*

TOTAL NUMBER OF REACTIONS 2  
NUMBER OF GAS PHASE REACTIONS 1

| M | REACTION                                   | PRE EXP FACTOR<br>(MOLE-CM-S) | TEMP EXP | ACTIVATION<br>(KCAL/MOLE) |
|---|--|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| 1 | GAS 5.0 O2 + 1.0 C3H8--=4.0 H2O + 3.0 CO2  | .1700*14                      | .000     | 21.0000                   |
| 2 | SURF 5.0 O2 + 1.0 C3H8--=4.0 H2O + 3.0 CO2 | .1100*10                      | .000     | 17.0000                   |

\*\*\* OVERALL HFAT TRANSFER RESULTS \*\*\*  
COOLANT TEMPERATURE IN = .00 (K)  
COOLANT TEMPERATURE OUT = .00 (K)  
TOTAL HEAT TRANSFERED TO  
COOLANT = .525+01(CAL/S)

|                              | AXIAL DISTANCE ALONG MONOLITH, CYLINDER OR PLATE S (CM) |        |        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|------------------------------|---|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                              | 10.000  | 20.000 | 30.500 | 30.510   | 30.520   | 30.530   | 30.540   | 30.550   | 30.750   | 31.000   |
| BULK TEMP (K)                | 1000.0  | 1000.0 | 1000.0 | 1000.0   | 1000.0   | 1000.0   | 1000.0   | 1000.0   | 1000.0   | 1000.0   |
| WALL TEMP (K)                | 988.7   | 988.7  | 1006.8 | 1763.5   | 1762.2   | 1758.2   | 1751.6   | 1742.3   | 1646.5   | 1516.4   |
| <b>MOLE FRACTION</b>         |   |        |        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| <b>BULK SPECIES</b>          |   |        |        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| N2                           | .76400  | .76400 | .76400 | .76400   | .76400   | .76400   | .76400   | .76400   | .76400   | .76400   |
| O2                           | .20300  | .20300 | .20300 | .20300   | .20300   | .20300   | .20300   | .20300   | .20300   | .20300   |
| C3H8                         | .03250  | .03250 | .03250 | .03250   | .03250   | .03250   | .03250   | .03250   | .03250   | .03250   |
| H2O                          | .00000  | .00000 | .00000 | .00000   | .00000   | .00000   | .00000   | .00000   | .00000   | .00000   |
| CO2                          | .00000  | .00000 | .00000 | .00000   | .00000   | .00000   | .00000   | .00000   | .00000   | .00000   |
| <b>WALL SPECIES</b>          |   |        |        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| N2                           | .76438  | .76438 | .76438 | .74031   | .74031   | .74031   | .74031   | .74031   | .74031   | .74031   |
| O2                           | .20310  | .20310 | .20310 | .03924   | .03924   | .03924   | .03924   | .03924   | .03924   | .03924   |
| C3H8                         | .03252  | .03252 | .03252 | .00000   | .00000   | .00000   | .00000   | .00000   | .00000   | .00000   |
| H2O                          | .00000  | .00000 | .00000 | .12597   | .12597   | .12597   | .12597   | .12597   | .12597   | .12597   |
| CO2                          | .00000  | .00000 | .00000 | .09448   | .09448   | .09448   | .09448   | .09448   | .09448   | .09448   |
| COOLANT TEMP (K)             | .00   | .00    | .00    | .00      | .00      | .00      | .00      | .00      | .00      | .00      |
| HEAT LOSS TO COOLANT (CAL/S) | 1.493   | 1.493  | 1.596  | .2663-02 | .2661-02 | .2655-02 | .2645-02 | .2631-02 | .4972-01 | .5/24-01 |

64

|  | AXIAL DISTANCE ALONG MONOLITH , CYLINDER OR PLATE | S (CM) |        |        |        |
|--|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 31.500  | 32.000 | 32.500 | 33.000 | 34.000 |

|               |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BULK TEMP (K) | 1000.0 | 1000.0 | 1000.0 | 1000.0 | 1000.0 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|               |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| WALL TEMP (K) | 1366.3 | 1254.1 | 1188.6 | 1150.6 | 1120.0 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

#### MOLE FRACTION

##### BULK SPECIES

|      |        |        |        |        |        |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| N2   | .76400 | .76400 | .76400 | .76400 | .76400 |
| O2   | .20300 | .20300 | .20300 | .20300 | .20300 |
| C3H8 | .03250 | .03250 | .03250 | .03250 | .03250 |
| H2O  | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 |
| CO2  | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 |

##### WALL SPECIES

|      |        |        |        |        |        |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| N2   | .74031 | .74031 | .74031 | .74031 | .74031 |
| O2   | .03924 | .03924 | .03924 | .03924 | .03925 |
| C3H8 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 |
| H2O  | .12597 | .12597 | .12597 | .12597 | .12597 |
| CO2  | .09448 | .09448 | .09448 | .09448 | .09448 |

|                  |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COOLANT TEMP (K) | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|                              |       |          |          |          |       |
|------------------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------|
| HEAT LOSS TO COOLANT (CAL/S) | .1032 | .9468-01 | .8974-01 | .8687-01 | .1691 |
|------------------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------|

\*\*\*\*\*

ITERATIONS = 15 TEMP ERROR = .18058-02

SAMPLE PROBLEM NO. 4  
COANNULAR TUBES

Description: In this problem, a coolant passes axially through the ID of the inner tube and a fuel/air mixture passes axially and in the same direction in the annulus formed by the coannular tubes. The outer surface of the larger tube is adiabatic and the inner surface is catalytic. Heat is transferred from the larger tube to the smaller tube by radiation and convection.

Fuel: Propane/air

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Equivalence ratio   | $\phi = 0.8$                               |
| Mixture flowrate    | $\dot{m} = 1.045 \text{ gm/cm}^2\text{-s}$ |
| Preheat temperature | $T_{in} = 866 \text{ K}$                   |
| Pressure            | $P = 1 \times 10^5 \text{ Pa}$             |

65

Coolant: Air

|                     |                                  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Velocity            | $V_L = 3000 \text{ cm/s}$        |
| Flowrate            | $\dot{m}_C = 2.046 \text{ g/s}$  |
| Initial temperature | $T_i = 294 \text{ K}$            |
| Pressure            | $P_j = 1 \times 10^5 \text{ Pa}$ |
| Molecular weight    | $M = 28.84 \text{ g/mole}$       |

Geometry: Coolant tube conductivity       $k_T = 0.055 \text{ cal/s-cm-K}$   
 Coolant tube thickness       $D_r = 0.05 \text{ cm}$   
 Coolant tube outside dia.       $D_T = 0.925 \text{ cm}$

|                          |                             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reactor tube inside dia. | $D_{Tub} = 1.70 \text{ cm}$ |
| Length                   | $l = 61 \text{ cm}$         |
| Catalyst begins          | $l_1 = 5 \text{ cm}$        |
| Catalyst ends            | $l_2 = 50 \text{ cm}$       |

**SAMPLE PROBLEM D-COANNULAR TUBE EQUIVALENCE RATIO = 0.8**

SAMPLE PROBLEM D-COANNUAL TUBE EQUIVALENCE RATIO = 0.8

\* INTEGRAL PARAMETERS \*

|                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| IS ( NUMBER OF SPECIES )              | = 5  |
| NL ( GRID POINTS )                    | = 28 |
| NIT ( NUMBER OF OVERALL ITERATIONS )  | = 5  |
| ILOSS ( HEAT LOSS OPTION )            | = 0  |
| IGEOM ( PROBLEM GEOMETRY OPTION )     | = 2  |
| ICOEFF ( HEAT TRANSFER INPUT OPTION ) | = 0  |
| KR7 ( PRINT OPTION )                  | = 0  |

\* NONINTEGRAL PARAMETERS \*

\*\*\* REACTOR DATA \*\*\*

MONOLITH HONEYCOMB CATALYTIC COMBUSTOR  
NUMBER OF TUBES = 1.00  
VOID FRACTION = .870  
DIAMETER OF COMBUSTOR = 1.70 (CM)  
EFFECTIVE CELL DIAMETER = 1.59 (CM)

INLET TEMPERATURE = 866.00 (K)  
PRESSURE = 1.00 (ATM)  
MASS FLOW RATE = .105+01 (G/S)  
CONDUCTIVITY = .550+01 (CAL/S-CM-K)  
EMISSIVITY = .80

67

\*\*\* RESERVOIR TEMPERATURES \*\*\*

UPSTREAM = 866.00  
DOWNSTREAM = 1.0000

GRID POINTS CHOSEN (S)  
0.0000 2.500 5.000 5.100 5.200 5.300 5.400 5.500 5.750 6.000  
6.500 7.000 8.000 10.00 12.00 15.00 20.00 25.00 30.00 35.00  
40.00 45.00 50.00 50.50 51.00 55.00 60.00 61.00

INITIAL GUESSED WALL TEMPERATURES (TL)  
1700. 1700. 1700. 1700. 1700. 1700. 1700. 1700. 1700. 1700.  
1700. 1700. 1700. 1700. 1700. 1700. 1700. 1700. 1700. 1700.  
1700. 1700. 1700. 1700. 1700. 1700. 1700.

\*\*\* COOLANT PROPERTIES \*\*\*

COOLANT

INLET TEMPERATURE = 294.00 (K)  
PRESSURE = 1.00 (ATM)  
MASS FLOW RATE = .205+01 (G/S)  
APPROACH VELOCITY = 3000.00 (CM/S)  
MOLECULAR WEIGHT = 28.04

FOR COOLANT TUBE:

TUBE DIAMETER = .92 (CM)  
TUBE THICKNESS = .050 (CM)  
CONDUCTIVITY = .550+01 (CAL/S-CM-K)

\* THERMOCHEMICAL DATA FOR COOLANT

| TEMPERATURE | THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 373.00      | .730+04              |
| 973.00      | .155+03              |

HEAT CAPACITY CPH = C1 + C2 \* T + C3 / T\*\*2 (CAL/G-MOLE - K)

C1 = .690+01 (CAL/G-MOLE - K)  
C2 = .920+03 (CAL/G-MOLE - K\*\*2)  
C3 = -.185+05 (CAL-K/G-MOLE)

60

VISCOSITY PARAMETERS  
SIGMA = 3.711 (A)  
E/K = 78.600 (K)

\* SPECIES INITIAL MOLE FRACTIONS,FIRST GUESSES,AND DIFFUSION FACTORS \*

| SPECIE | ALPF    | ALPE    | DIFFUSION FACTOR |
|--------|---------|---------|------------------|
| N2     | .764+00 | .740+00 | 1.0347           |
| O2     | .203+00 | .394+01 | 1.1004           |
| C5H8   | .325-01 | .500-04 | 1.2758           |
| H2O    | .100-09 | .126+00 | .8441            |
| CO2    | .100-09 | .945+01 | 1.2745           |

\* THERMOCHEMISTRY DATA \*

CURVE FIT OF DATA IN FORM CP=RB+RC\*T+HD/(T+T) (CAL/(MOLE\*K))

| HF(CAL/MOL)    | H(CAL/MOL) | RB        | RC        | RD         | S(CAL/MOL/K) | TU(K) | NAME  |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| N2<br>28.000   |            |           |           |            |              |       |       |
| .79000+00      | .23993+05  | .61391+01 | .16415-02 | .29727+05  | .64548+02    | 300.  | 1000. |
| .79000+00      | .22188+05  | .83049+01 | .23357-03 | -.72806+06 | .63774+02    | 1000. | 2500. |
| O2<br>32.000   |            |           |           |            |              |       |       |
| .00000         | .25541+05  | .67044+01 | .16795-02 | -.19419+05 | .68908+02    | 300.  | 1000. |
| .00000         | .23450+05  | .80725+01 | .50513-03 | -.21319+06 | .67976+02    | 1000. | 2500. |
| H2O<br>16.000  |            |           |           |            |              |       |       |
| -.57798+05     | .31716+05  | .68290+01 | .29575-02 | .27843+05  | .69022+02    | 300.  | 1000. |
| -.57798+05     | .30303+05  | .99698+01 | .12774-02 | -.14528+07 | .68463+02    | 1000. | 2500. |
| CO2<br>44.000  |            |           |           |            |              |       |       |
| -.94054+05     | .41438+05  | .95778+01 | .36020-02 | -.16389+06 | .81997+02    | 300.  | 1000. |
| -.94054+05     | .36573+05  | .13972+02 | .38449-03 | -.13412+07 | .79867+02    | 1000. | 2500. |
| C3H8<br>44.000 |            |           |           |            |              |       |       |
| -.24820+05     | .10888+06  | .32090+02 | .11928-01 | -.20372+07 | .15940+03    | 300.  | 2500. |
| -.24820+05     | .10888+06  | .32090+02 | .11928-01 | -.20372+07 | .15940+03    | 2500. | 6000. |
| C3H8           |            |           |           |            |              |       |       |

\* KINETIC REACTION DATA \*

TOTAL NUMBER OF REACTIONS 2  
NUMBER OF GAS PHASE REACTIONS 1

| M | REACTION                                   | PRE EXP FACTOR<br>(MOLE-CM-S) | TEMP EXP | ACTIVATION<br>(KCAL/MOLE) |
|---|--|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| 1 | GAS 5.0 O2 + 1.0 C3H8--=4.0 H2O + 3.0 CO2  | .4100+010                     | .000     | 40.6100                   |
| 2 | SURF 5.0 O2 + 1.0 C3H8--=4.0 H2O + 3.0 CO2 | .1100+010                     | .000     | 17.6000                   |

\*\* OVERALL HEAT TRANSFER RESULTS \*\*  
COOLANT TEMPERATURE IN = 294.00 (K)  
COOLANT TEMPERATURE OUT = 500.38 (K)  
TOTAL HEAT TRANSFERRED TO  
COOLANT = .104+03 (CAL/S)

|                              | AXIAL DISTANCE ALONG MONOLITH , CYLINDER OR PLATE | S (CM) |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
|------------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                              | 2,500   | 5,000  | 5,100  | 5,200  | 5,300   | 5,400   | 5,500   | 5,750   | 6,000   | 6,500   |  |
| BULK TEMP (K)                | 843.3   | 844.4  | 846.3  | 852.6  | 857.0   | 861.5   | 866.0   | 877.1   | 887.5   | 906.4   |  |
| WALL TEMP (K)                | 810.8   | 936.9  | 1511.2 | 1555.3 | 1583.8  | 1596.9  | 1594.9  | 1579.1  | 1557.5  | 1529.4  |  |
| <b>MOLE FRACTION</b>         |   |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>BULK SPECIES</b>          |   |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| N2                           | .76434  | .76434 | .76434 | .76421 | .76409  | .76397  | .76385  | .76356  | .76327  | .76273  |  |
| O2                           | .20279  | .20279 | .20279 | .20195 | .20111  | .20029  | .19947  | .19749  | .19555  | .19187  |  |
| C3H8                         | .03246  | .03245 | .03245 | .03229 | .03212  | .03196  | .03180  | .03140  | .03102  | .03029  |  |
| H2O                          | .00024  | .00024 | .00024 | .00009 | .00153  | .00216  | .00279  | .00432  | .00580  | .00863  |  |
| CO2                          | .00018  | .00018 | .00018 | .00067 | .00115  | .00162  | .00209  | .00324  | .00435  | .00648  |  |
| <b>WALL SPECIES</b>          |   |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| N2                           | .76434  | .76434 | .76434 | .74031 | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  |  |
| O2                           | .20279  | .20279 | .20279 | .03925 | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  |  |
| C3H8                         | .03246  | .03245 | .03245 | .00000 | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  |  |
| H2O                          | .00024  | .00024 | .00024 | .12597 | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  |  |
| CO2                          | .00018  | .00018 | .00018 | .09448 | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  |  |
| COOLANT TEMP (K)             | 311.07  | 328.73 | 329.86 | 331.06 | 332.53  | 333.64  | 334.97  | 338.54  | 342.07  | 349.23  |  |
| COOLANT TUBE TEMP (K)        | 653.51  | 696.86 | 936.91 | 985.20 | 1021.43 | 1046.89 | 1063.20 | 1119.01 | 1120.88 | 1144.12 |  |
| HEAT LOSS TO COOLANT (CAL/S) | 8.424   | 8.765  | .5600  | .6023  | .6331   | .6539   | .6661   | 1.781   | 1.766   | 3.583   |  |

|                              | AXIAL DISTANCE ALONG MONOLITH + CYLINDER OR PLATE | S (CM)  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                              | 7.000   | 8.000   | 10.000  | 12.000  | 15.000  | 20.000  | 25.000  | 30.000  | 35.000  | 40.000  |
| BULK TEMP (K)                | 923.4   | 951.9   | 994.0   | 1026.1  | 1059.2  | 1102.4  | 1128.5  | 1143.1  | 1149.3  | 1146.9  |
| WALL TEMP (K)                | 1498.4  | 1459.9  | 1411.4  | 1375.5  | 1331.1  | 1276.3  | 1230.6  | 1190.5  | 1154.4  | 1121.2  |
| <b>MOLE FRACTION</b>         |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>BULK SPECIES</b>          |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| N2                           | .76222  | .76127  | .75966  | .75825  | .75648  | .75416  | .75225  | .75066  | .74932  | .74818  |
| O2                           | .18836  | .18194  | .17095  | .16136  | .14930  | .13349  | .12054  | .10970  | .10056  | .09281  |
| C3H8                         | .02959  | .02832  | .02614  | .02423  | .02184  | .01870  | .01613  | .01398  | .01217  | .01063  |
| H2O                          | .01133  | .01627  | .02472  | .03209  | .04136  | .05351  | .06347  | .07180  | .07883  | .08479  |
| CO2                          | .00050  | .01220  | .01854  | .02407  | .03102  | .04014  | .04760  | .05385  | .05912  | .06359  |
| <b>WALL SPECIES</b>          |   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| N2                           | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  | .74031  |
| O2                           | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  | .03925  |
| C3H8                         | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  | .00000  |
| H2O                          | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  | .12597  |
| CO2                          | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  | .09448  |
| COOLANT TEMP (K)             | 356.10  | 369.43  | 394.18  | 416.66  | 446.92  | 454.09  | 460.96  | 467.55  | 473.88  | 479.95  |
| COOLANT TUBE TEMP (K)        | 1129.44   | 1129.84 | 1117.06 | 1101.89 | 1084.62 | 1212.99 | 1180.56 | 1150.90 | 1123.13 | 1096.77 |
| HEAT LOSS TO COOLANT (CAL/S) | 3.445   | 6.700   | 12.47   | 11.39   | 15.41   | 3.670   | 3.524   | 3.386   | 3.253   | 3.123   |

|                                     | AXIAL DISTANCE ALONG MONOLITH + CYLINDER OR PLATE | S (CM)   |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------|
|                                     | 45.000  | 50.000   |
|                                     | 50.800  | 51.000   |
|                                     | 55.000  | 60.000   |
|                                     | 60.000  | 61.000   |
| BULK TEMP (K)                       | 1143.3  | 1133.6   |
|                                     | 1130.9  | 1130.0   |
|                                     | 1103.0  | 1069.4   |
|                                     | 1062.6  |          |
| WALL TEMP (K)                       | 1090.5  | 1061.4   |
|                                     | 1032.4  | 998.1    |
|                                     | 886.1   | 852.4    |
|                                     | 856.4   |          |
| <b>MOLE FRACTION</b>                |   |          |
| <b>BULK SPECIES</b>                 |   |          |
| N <sub>2</sub>                      | .74721  | .74640   |
| O <sub>2</sub>                      | .08624  | .08067   |
| C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>       | .00933  | .00822   |
| H <sub>2</sub> O                    | .08984  | .09412   |
| CO <sub>2</sub>                     | .06738  | .07059   |
|                                     | .07109  | .07110   |
|                                     | .07130  | .07146   |
|                                     | .07148  |          |
| <b>WALL SPECIES</b>                 |   |          |
| N <sub>2</sub>                      | .74031  | .74031   |
| O <sub>2</sub>                      | .03925  | .03925   |
| C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>       | .00000  | .00000   |
| H <sub>2</sub> O                    | .12597  | .12597   |
| CO <sub>2</sub>                     | .09448  | .09448   |
|                                     | .09448  | .09448   |
|                                     | .07110  | .07110   |
|                                     | .07130  | .07146   |
|                                     | .07148  |          |
| <b>COULANT TEMP (K)</b>             |   |          |
|                                     | 485.77  | 491.33   |
|                                     | 492.16  | 492.35   |
|                                     | 495.82  | 499.81   |
|                                     | 500.58  |          |
| <b>COULANT TUBE TEMP (K)</b>        |   |          |
|                                     | 1071.62   | 1046.91  |
|                                     | 1009.07   | 959.61   |
|                                     | 924.58  | 892.92   |
|                                     | 876.93  |          |
| <b>HEAT LOSS TO COULANT (CAL/S)</b> |   |          |
|                                     | 2.996   | 2.868    |
|                                     | .4308   | .9748-01 |
|                                     | 1.790   | 2.062    |
|                                     | 2.3974  |          |

SAMPLE PROBLEM NO. 5  
CYLINDRICAL REACTOR (CERAMIC), ASSIGNED BED TEMPERATURE

Description: This problem represents a fuel air mixture flow in a catalytic ceramic tube with no heat loss to the environment, and the catalyst bed temperature is assigned at 1200K. This problem is also the same as the catalytic combustion in a honeycomb reactor.

Fuel: Propane/air

Equivalence ratio  $\phi = 0.2$   
Mixture flowrate  $\dot{m} = 0.0394 \text{ g/s}$   
Preheat temperature  $T_{in} = 800\text{K}$   
Pressure  $P = 3 \times 10^5 \text{ Pa}$

Geometry: Cell diameter  $D_{Tub} = 0.32 \text{ cm}$   
Reactor length  $\ell = 2.0 \text{ cm}$   
Void fraction  $V_F = 0.87$



SAMPLE PROBLEMS - ASSIGNED TEMP. OPTION

\* INTEGRAL PARAMETERS \*

```
IC ( NUMBER OF SPECIES ) = 5
N ( GRID POINTS ) = 15
NT ( NUMBER OF OVERALL ITERATIONS ) = 15
LOSS ( HEAT LOSS OPTION ) = 2
IGDM ( PROBLEM GEOMETRY OPTION ) = 0
ICEFF ( HEAT TRANSFER INPUT OPTION ) = 0
KRT ( PRINT OPTION ) = 0
```

\* NONGRANULAR PARAMETERS \*

\*\*\* REACTOR DATA \*\*\*

MONOLITH HONEYCOMB CATALYTIC COMBUSTOR  
NUMBER OF TUBES = 1.00  
VOID FRACTION = .870  
DIAMETER OF COMBUSTOR = .17 (CM)  
EFFECTIVE CELL DIAMETER = .16 (CM)

INLET TEMPERATURE = 800.00 (K)  
PRESSURE = 3.00 (ATM)  
MASS FLOW RATE = .344.001 (G/S)  
CONDUCTIVITY = .500-003 (CAL/S-CM-K)  
EMISSIVITY = .80

\*\* PRESENVOIR TEMPERATURES \*\*

OBSTACLES = 100.00  
OUTSTREAM = 1200.0

| GRID POINTS CHOSEN (S)                  | 1000.000-001 | 1000.000 | 1500.  | 2000.  | 2500.  | 3000.  | 3500.  | 4000.  | 4500.  |
|---|--------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| *1000                                   | .7500        | 1.000    | 1.500  | 1.750  |        |        |        |        |        |
| INITIAL GAUSSIAN WALL TEMPERATURES (FL) | 1200.        | 1200.    | 1200.  | 1200.  | 1200.  | 1200.  | 1200.  | 1200.  | 1200.  |
| 1.200.                                  | 1.200.       | 1.200.   | 1.200. | 1.200. | 1.200. | 1.200. | 1.200. | 1.200. | 1.200. |

\* SPURIOUS INITIAL PORE FRACTION, FIRST GUESSES AND DIFFUSION FACTORS \*

| SPECIE                         | $\Delta P_F$ | $\Delta P_L$ | DIFFUSION FACTOR |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| N <sub>2</sub>                 | *783+000     | *777+000     | 1.0397           |
| C <sub>2</sub>                 | *206+000     | *163+000     | 1.1019           |
| C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>10</sub> | *835-002     | *200-002     | 1.2759           |
| H <sub>2</sub> O               | *100-009     | *34-001      | 0.641            |
| CO <sub>2</sub>                | *100-009     | *248-001     | 1.2745           |

\* THERMOCHEMISTRY DATA \*

CURVE FIT OF DATA IN FORM CP=RB+RC\*T+RD/(T+T) (CAL/(MOLE\*K))

| HF(CAL/MOL) | H(CAL/MOL) | RB         | RC         | RD          | S(CAL/MOL/K) | TU(K) | NAME  |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| 1.2         | 24.000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| .79000+000  | .23993+005 | .61391+001 | .16415-002 | .29727+005  | .64548+002   | 300.  | 1000. |
| .79000+000  | .22184+005 | .83049+001 | .23357-003 | -.74806+006 | .63774+002   | 1000. | 2500. |
| O2          | 32.000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| .00000      | .25541+005 | .67044+001 | .16795-002 | -.19419+005 | .68908+002   | 300.  | 1000. |
| .00000      | .23450+005 | .40725+001 | .50513-003 | -.21419+006 | .67976+002   | 1000. | 2500. |
| H2O         | 18.000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| -.57798+005 | .51716+005 | .68290+001 | .29575-002 | .27843+005  | .69022+002   | 300.  | 1000. |
| -.57798+005 | .30303+005 | .99698+001 | .12774-002 | -.14328+007 | .68463+002   | 1000. | 2500. |
| CO2         | 44.000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| -.94054+005 | .41438+005 | .95778+001 | .36020-002 | -.16389+006 | .81997+002   | 300.  | 1000. |
| -.94054+005 | .36573+005 | .13972+002 | .38449-003 | -.13412+007 | .79867+002   | 1000. | 2500. |
| C3H8        | 44.000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| -.24820+005 | .10888+006 | .32090+002 | .11928-001 | -.20372+007 | .15940+003   | 300.  | 2500. |
| -.24820+005 | .10888+006 | .32090+002 | .11928-001 | -.20372+007 | .15940+003   | 2500. | 6000. |
|             |            |            |            |             |              |       | C3H8  |

\* KINETIC REACTION DATA \*

TOTAL NUMBER OF REACTIONS 2  
NUMBER OF GAS PHASE REACTIONS 1

| N | TYPE | REACTION |                      |               |  | ACTIVATION<br>(KCAL/MOLE) |
|---|------|----------|----------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|
|   |      | PRE EXP  | FACTR<br>(MOLE-CM-S) | TEMP EXP      |  |                           |
| 1 | gas  | 5.0 02   | + 1.0 C3H8--=4.0     | H2O + 3.0 CO2 |  | .4100+010 .000            |
| 2 | shif | 5.0 02   | + 1.0 C3H8--=4.0     | H2O + 3.0 CO2 |  | .1100+010 .000            |

AXIAL DISTANCE ALONG MONOLITH, CYLINDER OR PLATE S (CM)

.050      .100      .150      .200      .250      .300      .350      .400      .450      .500

BULK TEMP (K) 813.4 823.2 831.3 838.4 844.8 850.7 856.2 861.4 866.3 870.9

WALL TEMP (K) 1200.0 1200.0 1200.0 1200.0 1200.0 1200.0 1200.0 1200.0 1200.0 1200.0 1200.0

## MOLE FRACTION

## HULK SPECIES

N2 .78314 .78299 .78287 .78276 .78266 .78257 .78249 .78241 .78233 .78226

02 .20698 .20600 .20518 .20446 .20382 .20322 .20266 .20214 .20164 .20116

C3H8 .00807 .00786 .00772 .00758 .00746 .00734 .00723 .00713 .00703 .00694

H<sub>2</sub>O .00104 .00179 .00242 .00297 .00347 .00393 .00435 .00476 .00514 .00550

**C02** .00078 .00134 .00181 .00223 .00260 .00294 .00326 .00357 .00385 .00413

82

## WALL SPECIES

N2 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687 .77687

.02 .16531 .16531 .16531 .16530 .16530 .16530 .16530 .16530 .16530 .16530 .16530

**СЗНА** .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000

H2O .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304 .03304

|               | AXIAL DISTANCE ALONG MONOLITH , CYLINDER OR PLATE S (CM) |        |        |        |
|---------------|--|--------|--------|--------|
|               | .750   | 1.000  | 1.500  | 1.750  |
| HULK TEMP (K) | 890.3  | 907.2  | 935.3  | 948.4  |
| WALL TEMP (K) | 1200.0   | 1200.0 | 1200.0 | 1200.0 |
| MOLE FRACTION |  |        |        |        |
| BULK SPECIES  |  |        |        |        |
| N2            | .78196   | .78170 | .78127 | .78106 |
| O2            | .19919   | .19744 | .19453 | .19317 |
| C3H8          | .00656   | .00622 | .00566 | .00540 |
| H2O           | .00702   | .00836 | .01059 | .01164 |
| CO2           | .00527   | .00627 | .00795 | .00873 |
| WALL SPECIES  |  |        |        |        |
| N2            | .77687   | .77687 | .77687 | .77687 |
| O2            | .16530   | .16530 | .16530 | .16530 |
| C3H8          | .00000   | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 |
| H2O           | .03304   | .03304 | .03304 | .03304 |
| CO2           | .02478   | .02478 | .02478 | .02478 |

SAMPLE PROBLEM NO. 6  
CATALYTIC REACTOR WITH UP- AND DOWNSTREAM HEAT EXCHANGER

Description: In this problem, two banks of heat exchanger tubes are located up- and downstream of a monolith catalytic reactor to remove radiant heat transmitted from the reactor. Additionally, convective heat transfer between the reactive gas and the coolant is also permitted when the reactive gas flows pass the tube banks.

Fuel: Propane/air

|                     |                                |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Equivalence ratio   | $\phi = 0.8$                   |
| Mixture flowrate    | $\dot{m} = 5.75 \text{ g/s}$   |
| Preheat temperature | $T_{in} = 644\text{K}$         |
| Pressure            | $P = 1 \times 10^5 \text{ Pa}$ |

84 Coolant:

|                   |                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Hydrogen          |                                  |
| Inlet temperature | $T_C = 700\text{K}$              |
| Pressure          | $P = 100 \times 10^5 \text{ Pa}$ |
| Flowrate          | $\dot{m}_C = 1.19 \text{ g/s}$   |

Geometry:

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| Reactor diameter                               | $D = 5.00 \text{ cm}$        |
| Reactor length                                 | $\ell = 5.75 \text{ cm}$     |
| Void fraction                                  | $V_F = 0.87$                 |
| Cell diameter                                  | $D_{Tub} = 0.32 \text{ cm}$  |
| Coolant tube diameter                          | $d_C = 0.70 \text{ cm}$      |
| Coolant tube thickness                         | $t_C = 0.06 \text{ cm}$      |
| Coolant tube bank center<br>to center distance | $\Delta d = 0.80 \text{ cm}$ |

## SAMPLE PROBLEM E- MONOLITH BETWEEN HEAT EXCHANGERS

SAMPLE PROBLEM E - MONOLITH BETWEEN HEAT EXCHANGERS

\* INTEGRAL PARAMETERS \*

IS ( NUMBER OF SPECIES ) = 5  
NL ( GRID POINTS ) = 22  
NIT ( NUMBER OF OVERALL ITERATIONS ) = 3  
ILoss ( HEAT LOSS OPTION ) = 0  
IGEOM ( PROBLEM GEOMETRY OPTION ) = 3  
ICCEFF ( HEAT TRANSFER INPUT OPTION ) = 0  
KRT ( PRINT OPTION ) = 0

\* NONINTEGRAL PARAMETERS \*

\*\*\* REACTOR DATA \*\*\*

MONOLITH HONEYCOMB CATALYTIC COMBUSTOR  
NUMBER OF TUBES = 54.94  
VOID FRACTION = .870  
DIAMETER OF COMBUSTOR = 5.00 (CM)  
EFFECTIVE CELL DIAMETER = .32 (CM)

INLET TEMPERATURE = 644.00 (K)  
PRESSURE = 1.00 (ATM)  
MASS FLOW RATE = .575+001 (G/S)  
CONDUCTIVITY = .500-003 (CAL/S-CM-K)  
EMISSIVITY = .80

\*\*\* RESERVOIR TEMPERATURES \*\*\*

UPSTREAM = 700.00  
DOWNSTREAM = 1000.0

GRID POINTS CHOSEN (S)

|       |           |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| .0000 | .2000-001 | .4000-001 | .6000-001 | .8000-001 | .1000+000 | .1500 | .2000 | .2500 | .3000 |
| .4000 | .5000     | .7000     | 1.000     | 1.500     | 2.000     | 2.500 | 3.000 | 3.500 | 4.000 |
| 4.500 | 5.250     |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |

INITIAL GUESSED WALL TEMPERATURES (TL)

|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1800. | 1800. | 1800. | 1800. | 1800. | 1800. | 1800. | 1800. | 1800. | 1800. |
| 1800. | 1800. | 1800. | 1800. | 1800. | 1800. | 1800. | 1800. | 1800. | 1800. |
| 1800. |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

\*\*\* COOLANT PROPERTIES \*\*\*

COOLANT

INLET TEMPERATURE = 700.00 (K)  
PRESSURE = 100.00 (ATM)  
MASS FLOW RATE = .119+001 (G/S)  
APPROXIMATE VELOCITY = 1333.00 (CM/S)  
MOLECULAR WEIGHT = 2.00

FOR COOLANT TUBE:

TUBE DIAMETER = .70 (CM)  
TUBE THICKNESS = .065 (CM)  
CONDUCTIVITY = .550-001 (CAL/S-CM-K)

CENTER TO CENTER DISTANCE (TUBE BANK) = .80 (CM)  
DISTANCE BETWEEN MONOLITH AND TUBE BANK = .100 (CM)

\* THERMOCHEMICAL DATA FOR COOLANT

| TEMPERATURE | THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 673.00      | .756-003             |
| 1073.00     | .108-002             |

HEAT CAPACITY CPH = C1 + C2 \* T + C3 / T\*\*2 (CAL/G-MOLE - K)

C1 = .652+001 (CAL/G-MOLE - K)  
C2 = .780-003 (CAL/G-MOLE - K\*\*2)  
C3 = .120+005 (CAL-K/G-MOLE)

VISCOSITY PARAMETERS

SIGMA = 2.827 (A)  
E/K = 59.700 (K)

\* SPECIES INITIAL MOLE FRACTIONS,FIRST GUESSES,AND DIFFUSION FACTORS \*

| SPECIE | ALPF     | ALPE     | DIFFUSION FACTOR |
|--------|----------|----------|------------------|
| N2     | .764+000 | .740+000 | 1.0347           |
| C2     | .205+000 | .394-001 | 1.1004           |
| C3H8   | .325-001 | .500-004 | 1.2758           |
| H2O    | .100-009 | .126+000 | .6441            |
| CO2    | .100-009 | .945-001 | 1.2745           |

\* THERMOCHEMISTRY DATA \*

CURVE FIT OF DATA IN FORM CP=RB+RC\*T+RD/(T\*T) (CAL/(MOLE\*K))

| HF(CAL/MOL) | H(CAL/MOL) | RB         | RC         | RD          | S(CAL/MOL/K) | TU(K) | NAME  |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| N2          | 28.000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| .79000+000  | .23993+005 | .61391+001 | .16415-002 | .29/27+005  | .64548+002   | 300.  | 1000. |
| .79000+000  | .22188+005 | .83049+001 | .23357-003 | -.72806+006 | .63774+002   | 1000. | 2500. |
| O2          | 32.000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| .00000      | .25541+005 | .67044+001 | .16795-002 | -.19419+005 | .68908+002   | 300.  | 1000. |
| .00000      | .23450+005 | .80725+001 | .50513-003 | -.21319+006 | .67976+002   | 1000. | 2500. |
| H2O         | 18.000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| -.57794+005 | .31716+005 | .68290+001 | .29575-002 | .27843+005  | .69022+002   | 300.  | 1000. |
| -.57794+005 | .30309+005 | .99698+001 | .12774-002 | -.14328+007 | .68463+002   | 1000. | 2500. |
| CO2         | 44.000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| -.94054+005 | .41438+005 | .95778+001 | .36020-002 | -.16389+006 | .81997+002   | 300.  | 1000. |
| -.94054+005 | .36573+005 | .13972+002 | .38449-003 | -.13412+007 | .79867+002   | 1000. | 2500. |
| C3H8        | 44.000     |            |            |             |              |       |       |
| -.24820+005 | .10888+006 | .32090+002 | .11928-001 | -.20372+007 | .15940+003   | 300.  | 2500. |
| -.24820+005 | .10888+006 | .32090+002 | .11928-001 | -.20372+007 | .15940+003   | 2500. | 6000. |
|             |            |            |            |             |              |       | C3H8  |

\* KINETIC REACTION DATA \*

TOTAL NUMBER OF REACTIONS 2  
NUMBER OF GAS PHASE REACTIONS 1

| H | TYPE | REACTION                              | PRE EXP FACTOR<br>(MOLE-CM-S) | TEMP EXP | ACTIVATION<br>(KCAL/MOLE) |
|---|------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| 1 | GAS  | 5.0 02 + 1.0 C3H8--=4.0 H2O + 3.0 CO2 | .4000+010                     | .000     | 40.6100                   |
| 2 | SURF | 5.0 02 + 1.0 C3H8--=4.0 H2O + 3.0 CO2 | .1100+010                     | .000     | 17.6000                   |

AXIAL DISTANCE ALONG MONOLITH, CYLINDER OR PLATE S (CM)

.020      .040      .060      .080      .100      .150      .200      .250      .300      .400

BULK TEMP (K) 663.0 677.7 689.9 700.7 710.5 731.1 749.4 766.1 781.6 809.3

WALL TEMP (K) 1814.6 1885.5 1898.0 1904.4 1912.7 1926.8 1949.5 1969.7 1987.4 2009.2

## MOLE FRACTION

## BULK SPECIES

N2 .76403 .76378 .76356 .76338 .76321 .76286 .76255 .76227 .76202 .76157

02 .20072 .19898 .19753 .19625 .19511 .19272 .19063 .18875 .18742 .18398

C3H8 .03204 .03170 .03141 .03118 .03093 .03068 .03004 .02967 .02932 .02872

**H2O**      .00183      .00317      .00429      .00528      .00613      .00798      .00938      .01163      .01287      .01470

## WALL SPECIES

N2 .74031 .74031 .74031 .74031 .74031 .74031 .74031 .74031 .74031 .74031 .74031

02 .03925 .03925 .03925 .03925 .03925 .03925 .03925 .03925 .03925 .03925

**CSRs**    .000000    .000000    .000000    .000000    .000000    .000000    .000000    .000000    .000000

|                      | .500   | .700   | 1.000  | 1.500  | 2.000  | 2.500  | 3.000  | 3.500  | 4.000  | 4.500  |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BULK TEMP (K)        | 834.6  | 878.5  | 935.1  | 1013.4 | 1081.3 | 1141.8 | 1196.8 | 1247.4 | 1294.1 | 1336.2 |
| WALL TEMP (K)        | 2032.1 | 2057.5 | 2083.7 | 2104.2 | 2112.7 | 2114.3 | 2111.9 | 2102.7 | 2079.9 | 2026.0 |
| <b>MOLE FRACTION</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>BULK SPECIES</b>  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| N2                   | .76117 | .76048 | .75961 | .75841 | .75736 | .75641 | .75555 | .75474 | .75397 | .75323 |
| O2                   | .18125 | .17656 | .17062 | .16242 | .15527 | .14885 | .14296 | .13746 | .13223 | .12718 |
| C3H8                 | .02818 | .02725 | .02607 | .02444 | .02302 | .02175 | .02058 | .01949 | .01845 | .01745 |
| H2O                  | .01680 | .02040 | .02497 | .03128 | .03677 | .04170 | .04623 | .05046 | .05448 | .05837 |
| CO2                  | .01260 | .01530 | .01873 | .02346 | .02758 | .03128 | .03467 | .03785 | .04086 | .04378 |
| <b>WALL SPECIES</b>  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| N2                   | .74031 | .74031 | .74031 | .74031 | .74031 | .74031 | .74031 | .74031 | .74031 | .74031 |
| O2                   | .03925 | .03925 | .03924 | .03924 | .03924 | .03924 | .03924 | .03924 | .03924 | .03924 |
| C3H8                 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 | .00000 |
| H2O                  | .12597 | .12597 | .12597 | .12597 | .12597 | .12597 | .12597 | .12597 | .12597 | .12597 |
| CO2                  | .09448 | .09448 | .09448 | .09448 | .09448 | .09448 | .09448 | .09448 | .09448 | .09448 |

AXIAL DISTANCE ALONG MONOLITH , CYLINDER OR PLATE S (CM)

5.250

BULK TEMP (K) 1385.1

WALL TEMP (K) 1878.7

MOLE FRACTION

BULK SPECIES

|      |        |
|------|--------|
| N2   | .75217 |
| O2   | .12000 |
| C3H8 | .01603 |
| H2O  | .06389 |
| CO2  | .04792 |

63

WALL SPECIES

|      |        |
|------|--------|
| N2   | .74031 |
| O2   | .03924 |
| C3H8 | .00000 |
| H2O  | .12597 |
| CO2  | .09448 |

\*\* FOR HEAT EXCHANGER PROBLEM OPTION 2

|  | EXCHANGER 1 | EXCHANGER 2 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| COOLANT TEMPERATURE IN (K) =                                 | 700.00      | 709.51      |
| COOLANT TEMPERATURE OUT (K) =                                | 709.51      | 740.54      |
| TOTAL HEAT TRANSFERRED TO<br>COOLANT (CAL/S) =               | .400+002    | .131+003    |
| TEMPERATURE OF FULL/AIR (K):<br>UPSTREAM OF HEAT EXCHANGER = | 637.93      | 1385.05     |
| DOWNSTREAM OF HEAT EXCHANGER =                               | 644.00      | 1325.34     |

## SECTION 5

### PROGRAM AND SUBROUTINES

Brief descriptions of the main program and subroutines are given in this section. The code consists of the main program, MAIN1, and eighteen subroutines. A cross reference between these routines is given in Table 5-1 and a simplified flow chart is shown in Figure 5-1.

#### 5.1 MAIN1 MAIN PROGRAM

The main program, MAIN1, has a number of functions and serves as the driver for the entire program. Primarily, MAIN1 initializes some constants and reads a variety of input parameters. Subroutines READIN, OBTAIN and KINKIN are called by MAIN1 to read in initial species concentration, thermochemical and kinetic reaction data, respectively. Following this operation, the main program loop on grid solution iterations is entered. In this loop, space step quantities and terms necessary for the governing equations are constructed. The FLAME subroutine is then called to calculate the change in concentrations and temperatures due to chemical reactions. Following this loop, the solution is checked for convergency, and the loop is repeated until the solution is converged.

#### BEES Subroutine

This subroutine sets up the initial terms for solving the 2-D heat conduction problem when the traverse heat loss option is invoked.

#### COEF Subroutine

This subroutine calculates the reactor film transfer coefficient based on specified catalytic reactor geometries and flowrates.

TABLE 5-1. SUBROUTINE CROSS REFERENCE

| Routine/<br>Subroutine | Calls Routine/<br>Subroutine  | Called by<br>Routine/<br>Subroutine |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| BEES                   | CPROP   | MAIN1                               |
| COEF                   | --  | MAIN1                               |
| COND2                  | --  | FLAME                               |
| CPROP                  |   | BEES<br>FLAME<br>OPT2               |
| FLAME                  | CPROP<br>COND2<br>RERAY   | MAIN1                               |
| GETDAT                 | --  | OBTAIN                              |
| KINKIN                 |   | MAIN1                               |
| MAIN1                  | READIN<br>OBTAIN<br>KINKIN<br>VIEW1<br>VIEW<br>BEES<br>FLAME<br>TRIDM<br>PROP<br>COEF<br>STNPRT<br>OPT2 |                                     |
| OBTAIN                 | GETDAT  | MAIN1                               |
| OPT2                   | CPROP<br>PROP   | MAIN1                               |
| PROP                   | --  | MAIN1                               |
| READIN                 | --  | MAIN1                               |
| RERAY                  | --  | FLAME                               |
| STNPRT                 | --  | MAIN1                               |
| TRIDM                  | TRID  | MAIN1                               |
| VIEW                   | --  | MAIN1                               |
| VIEW1                  | --  | MAIN1                               |

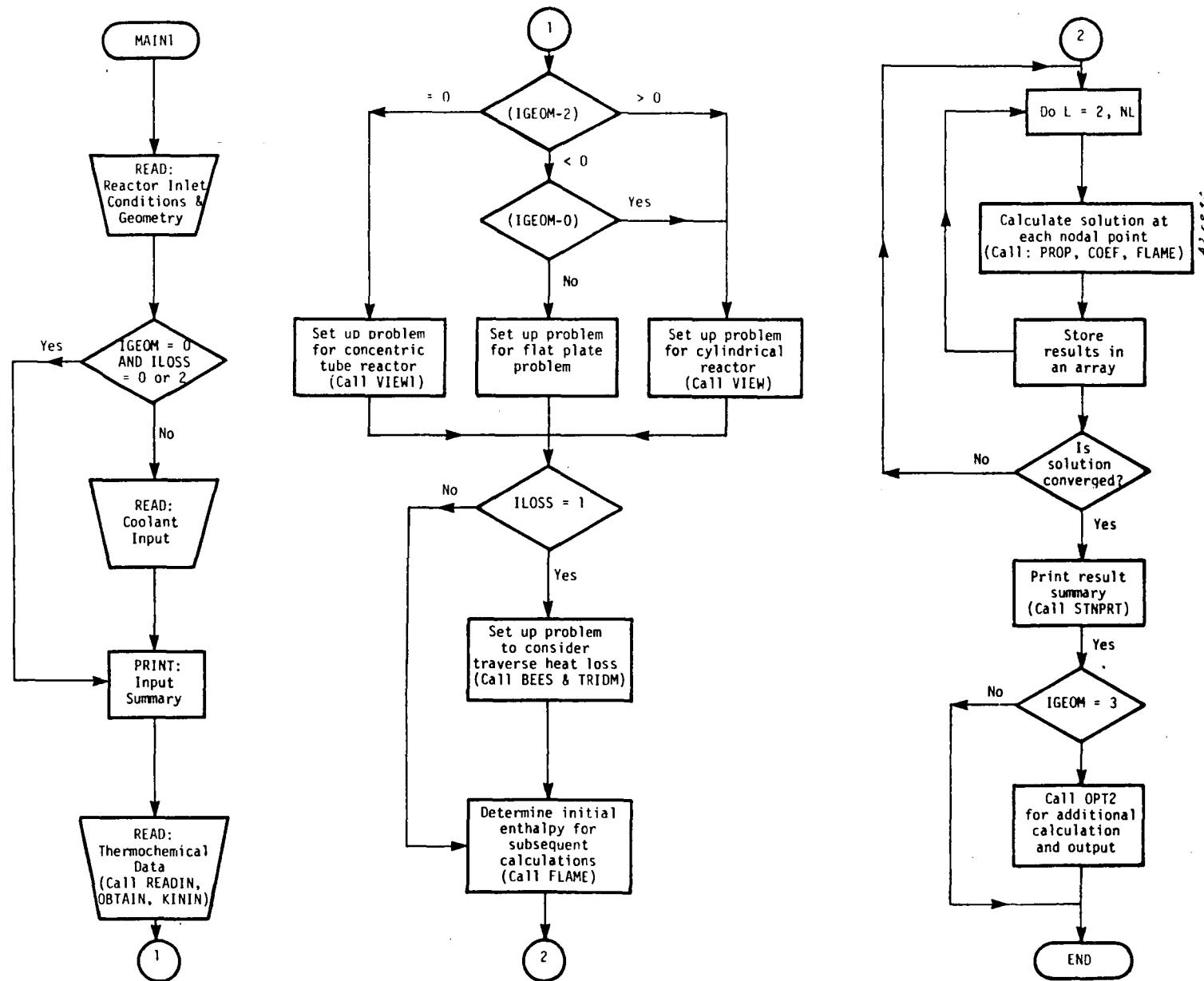


Figure 5-1. Program flow chart.

### COND2 Subroutine

This subroutine solves the heat conduction term in the surface energy balance based on the information obtained in the TRIDM subroutine.

### CPROP Subroutine

This subroutine calculates the coolant heat transfer coefficient.

### FLAME Subroutine

This is the program's key subroutine which solves the species and energy equations including the effects of chemical kinetics. The routine begins by setting up the individual species thermochemical properties. Utilizing current solution estimates, errors and their derivatives with respect to the variables are formed for the enthalpy, total pressure and species mass balance equations. The resulting equation errors are then checked for convergence. If convergence is not achieved the matrix of error derivatives is inverted and multiplied by the errors to obtain the corrections to the variables needed to drive the equation errors to zero. If the corrections exceed a certain multiple of the variables, all of the corrections are uniformly damped so as not to overcorrect the variables. Corrections are then made and the solution procedure cycles to the top of the subroutine to repeat the above process until either a converged solution is found or the allowed number of iterations is exceeded.

### READIN Subroutine

This subroutine reads the species names, initial species concentrations and diffusion factors.

### OBTAIN Subroutine

This subroutine scans the curve fit thermochemical data file for the species of interest. Once the proper species thermochemical data file is found, subroutine GETDAT is called to extract and store the data.

### GETDAT Subroutine

This subroutine extracts curve fit thermochemical data from input/output unit 11 and stores the data for use during a calculation.

### KINKIN Subroutine

This subroutine reads in the kinetic reactions and their associated rates. It then develops the stoichiometric coefficients for the reactions and checks to see if the reactions balance. The stoichiometric coefficients are applied in the FLAME subroutine.

### RERAY Subroutine

This subroutine is a generalized matrix inversion routine which either gives a set of solution vectors or the solution vectors plus the full matrix inversion.

### OPT2 Subroutine

This subroutine sets up the computer code to perform the problem with a catalytic reactor radiating to up- and downstream heat exchangers.

### PROP Subroutine

This subroutine calculates the transport properties for the reacting gas given the gas composition, temperature, and pressure.

### STNPRT Subroutine

This subroutine sets up the computer code to print out the results as well as the input information of the specified problem.

### TERMS Subroutine

This subroutine further reduces the terms set up by the BEES subroutine into a smaller set.

### TRID Subroutine

This subroutine is a general routine which solves a set of tridiagonal linear equations.

### TRIDM Subroutine

This subroutine uses the terms set up for the 2-D heat conduction problem by the TERMS subroutine and rearranges them into a set of tridiagonal linear equations. It then calls the TRID subroutine to solve the equations and uses the subsequent result to calculate reactor wall temperatures.

### VIEW Subroutine

This subroutine calculates the view factors for monolith reactors given the monolith cell geometry.

### VIEW1 Subroutine

This subroutine calculates the view factors for reactors with concentric tube configurations.

## SECTION 6

### SYMBOLS AND COMMON BLOCKS

Variables are contained in COMMON blocks and INCLUDE statements which represent a set of COMMON blocks. The COMMON'S in each INCLUDE statement are shown in Table 6-1 and the COMMON blocks and INCLUDE statements in each routine are shown in Table 6-2. A list of symbols in these COMMONS blocks and INCLUDE statements is given in Table 6-3 and local variables in the routines are given in Table 6-4.

TABLE 6-1. COMMONS BLOCKS IN INCLUDE STATEMENTS

| INCLUDE | COMMON Blocks                                   |
|---------|---|
| BASIC   |   |
| ENERGY  | ENERGY, VFA, SAVE                               |
| HEAT    | HEAT, TRANS, PROPS, CHEAT,<br>F2, AMB, TWS, BBB |
| HEAT1   | HEATL, MEAN                                     |
| PROC1   | F1, F3  |
| PROC2   | F4, F5  |
| PROC3   | F6  |
| PROF    | CARD1, IUNIT, LIN, WANTS                        |

TABLE 6-2. COMMON BLOCK CROSS REFERENCE

|        | INCLUDE |        |      |       |       |       |       | COMMON |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |  |
|--------|---------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--|
|        | BASIC   | ENERGY | HEAT | HEAT1 | PROC1 | PROC2 | PROC3 | PROF   | BLK1 | BLK2 | BLK6 | BLK7 | BLK8 | BLK9 | BLK11 | BLK19 | BLK21 | BK1 | BK2 | BK4 |  |
| BEES   | X       |        | X    | X     |       |       |       |        | X    |      |      |      |      | X    |       |       |       | X   | X   |     |  |
| COEF   | X       |        | X    | X     |       |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       | X   |     |     |  |
| COND2  | X       | X      |      | X     | X     |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       | X   |     |     |  |
| CPROP  | X       | X      |      | X     |       |       |       |        |      |      |      | X    |      | X    | X     | X     |       |     |     |     |  |
| FLAME  | X       | X      | X    |       | X     | X     | X     |        | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |       |       | X     | X   | X   | X   |  |
| GETDAT | X       |        |      |       | X     |       | X     | X      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |  |
| KINKIN | X       |        |      |       | X     | X     | X     | X      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |  |
| MAIN1  | X       | X      | X    | X     | X     | X     | X     | X      | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |       |       | X     | X   |     |     |  |
| OBTAIN | X       |        |      |       | X     |       |       | X      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |  |
| OPT2   | X       | X      | X    |       | X     |       | X     |        |      | X    | X    |      | X    |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |  |
| PROP   | X       | X      |      |       | X     | X     | X     | X      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |  |
| READIN | X       |        |      |       | X     | X     |       | X      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |  |
| RERAY  | X       |        |      |       |       |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |  |
| STNPRT | X       |        | X    |       | X     | X     | X     |        |      | X    | X    |      |      |      |       |       |       | X   | X   |     |  |
| TRIDM  | X       | X      |      |       | X     | X     |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |  |
| VIEW   | X       |        |      |       |       |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |  |
| VIEW1  | X       | X      | X    |       |       |       |       | X      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |  |

TABLE 6-3. SYMBOLS IN COMMON STATEMENTS

| Variable | Common | Description   |
|----------|--------|---|
| A( , )   | F6     | Basic matrix of coefficients set up in FLAME, fully inverted on last iteration in FLAME, and used to set up linearized corrections in ACEF. Equivalenced to DAA for storage economy only. |
| ADSM     | F5     | Composite term used for integration   |
| AEM1     | F2     | Iteration variable  |
| AEM2     | F2     | Iteration variable  |
| AH       | F5     | Not used  |
| AHH      | F5     | Composite term used for integration   |
| AK       | F2     | Thermal conductivity of reactor (cal/s/cm-K)  |
| AKT      | BLK2   | Thermal conductivity for coolant tube (cal/s/cm-K)  |
| ALPF( )  | F3     | Assigned initial or frozen values of the $\alpha_i$ 's which are input to the code. These values are assigned to station one and are never varied.  |
| ALPHI( ) | F6     | The current set of $\alpha_i$ 's at a given station as generated by the FLAME subroutine. Entering FLAME these variables contain the terms $\alpha_i$ introduced in Eq. 44.               |
| AM       | ENERGY | Mass flowrate of reactants (gm/s)   |
| AMH      | BLK2   | Coolant flowrate (gm/s)   |
| A1       | TRANS  | Iteration variable  |
| A2       | TRANS  | Iteration variable  |
| A3       | TRANS  | Not used  |
| A4       | TRANS  | Not used  |

TABLE 6-3. CONTINUED

| Variable | Common | Description                                      |
|----------|--------|--|
| B        | BLK8   | Radiation variable $\sigma T^4$                  |
| BF( )    | F3     | Not used   |
| BIN(JS)  | TRANS  | Not used   |
| BP3(J)   | BBB    | Variables defined in Subroutine BEES             |
| BP5(J)   | BBB    |  |
| BP6(J)   | BBB    |  |
| BP7(J)   | BBB    |  |
| B1(J)    | BBB    |  |
| B16(J)   | BBB    |  |
| C        | F5     | Perimeter of reactor cells (cm)                  |
| CC       | BLK8   | Distance between monolith and tube bank (cm)     |
| CH       | HEAT   | Nondimensional heat transfer coefficient         |
| CHH      | F5     | Composite term used for integration              |
| CHM      | HEAT   | Mass transfer coefficient ( $gm/cm^2\cdot s$ )   |
| CHT      | BLK21  | Same as CH                                       |
| CM       | HEAT   | Nondimensional mass transfer coefficient         |
| CMH      | HEAT   | $Le^{0.667}$                                     |
| CMSTG    | TRANS  | Not used   |
| CMT      | BLK21  | Same as CM                                       |
| CPF( )   | F6     | Molal heat capacity of each species (cal/mole/K) |

TABLE 6-3. CONTINUED

| Variable | Common | Description   |
|----------|--------|---|
| CPG( )   | F6     | Heat capacity of gas mixture in cal/gm-K.<br>Within FLAME, CPG is heat capacity times PM. |
| CPPH     | BLK2   | Specific heat capacity (cal/gmole-K).   |
| C1       | BLK9   | Specific heat coefficients (Eq. 50)   |
| C2       | BLK9   | Specific heat coefficients (Eq. 50)   |
| C3       | BLK9   | Specific heat coefficients (Eq. 50)   |
| DBTW     | TRANS  | Not used  |
| DC       | BLK8   | Diameter of combustor (cm)  |
| DIAM     | F5     | Reactor diameter (cm)   |
| DQCON    | BLK19  | Conduction term defined in Subroutine COND2   |
| DR       | BLK2   | Coolant tube thickness (cm)   |
| DS(I)    | F2     | One-half of the distance S(I)-S(I-2)  |
| DT       | BLK2   | Coolant tube diameter (cm)  |
| DY       | F2     | Same as DR  |
| EAK( )   | F4     | Activation energy (Kcal/gmole-k)  |
| EK       | BLK9   | Viscosity parameter $\epsilon/k$ (Eq. 46-48) (K)  |
| EMIV     | VFA    | Emissivity of reactor   |
| EMIVT    | BLK2   | Coolant tube emissivity   |
| EXK( )   | F4     | Temperature exponent  |
| F( , )   | VFA    | View factor   |
| FC       | F5     | Not used  |

TABLE 6-3. CONTINUED

| Variable | Common | Description  |
|----------|--------|--|
| FKF( )   | F4     | Pre-exponential factor (mole, cm, s)   |
| FL( , )  | BLK1   | View factor  |
| FT       | F1     | Not used   |
| GKT      | BLK3   | Thermal conductivity (cal/cm-s-K)  |
| GKT1     | BLK9   | Coolant thermal conductivity at TK1 (cal/cm-s-K)   |
| GKT2     | BLK9   | Coolant thermal conductivity at TK2 (cal/cm-s-K)   |
| H        | F1     | Enthalpy of gas mixture as input to FLAME. In FLAME solution the parameter includes other input terms ( $h^0$ ).                     |
| HAMB(J)  | AMB    | External heat transfer coefficient ( $\text{cal}/\text{cm}^2\text{-s-K}$ )   |
| HEW( )   | SAVE   | Enthalpy based on wall composition and bulk  |
| HHO( )   | BK4    | Stored local value of H0   |
| HI( )    | F6     | Molal enthalpy of each species   |
| HN       | BLK2   | Heat transfer coefficient on the coolant side ( $\text{cal}/\text{cm}^2\text{-s-K}$ )  |
| HNN( )   | BK1    | Convective heat transfer coefficient for external cooling ( $\text{cal}/\text{cm}^2\text{-s-K}$ )                                    |
| H0       | BLK2   | Heat transfer coefficient on the hot gas side ( $\text{cal}/\text{cm}^2\text{-s-K}$ )  |
| HOS( )   | F6     | Product of molal enthalpy and partial pressure of each species; modified to include heat transfer terms for computational efficiency |
| HW       | ENERGY | Enthalpy based on wall composition and temperature   |
| ICC      | F1     | Value of ITC as carried by program with regard to heat loss operations (see Section 5.1)   |
| ICOEF    | BK1    | Input external heat transfer coefficient flag  |

TABLE 6-3. CONTINUED

| Variable   | Common | Description  |
|------------|--------|--|
| ICON       | F1     | Flag indicating convergence (=0) or nonconvergence (=1) of FLAME routine |
| IGEOM      | F1     | Reactor geometry option  |
| IKIN( )    | BLK7   | Noncatalytic (0) or catalytic (1) node                                   |
| ILOSS      | F1     | Heat loss option   |
| INMAS      | IUNIT  | Mass storage unit  |
| IS         | F1     | Number of species  |
| ISP        | F1     | IS+1   |
| ISPECI(2)  | CARD1  | Species name   |
| ISS        | F5     | Number of species x 2  |
| ITER       | F1     | Iteration count in FLAME   |
| ITURB      | HEAT1  | Not used   |
| IWANT(3, ) | WANTS  | Flat (IWANT ( , ) and species name (IWANT ( )) of desired species.       |
| KR         | F1     | Kinetics flag in FLAME   |
| KR7        | F1     | Diagnostic output option   |
| L          | F1     | Axial station number   |
| MGAS       | F1     | Number of gas phase reactions  |
| MT         | F1     | Total number of reactions  |
| N          | F1     | Number of species  |
| NAMA( )    | F6     | First four characters of species name                                    |
| NAMB( )    | F1     | Second four characters of species name                                   |

TABLE 6-3. CONTINUED

| Variable | Common | Description   |
|----------|--------|---|
| NL       | F2     | Number of grid points   |
| NWANT    | WANTS  | Number of species in input list. Must equal IS.                     |
| P        | F1     | Pressure in atmospheres   |
| PHI( , ) | F4     | Not used  |
| PLN      | F1     | Log of pressure   |
| PLP( )   | F6     | Log of partial pressure of each species                             |
| PM       | F6     | Product of pressure and molecular weight                            |
| PMS1     | SAVE   | Saved value for pressure molecular weight                           |
| PMS2     | SAVE   | Saved value for pressure molecular weight                           |
| PMU( , ) | F4     | Stoichiometric coefficient of each product species in each reaction |
| PP( )    | F6     | Partial pressure of each species                                    |
| PPM( )   | BLK6   | Local value of PM(1)  |
| PR       | PROPS  | Prandtl number  |
| PS( , )  | BLK6   | PP(I)/PM(1)   |
| PT       | BLK8   | Coolant pressure (atm)  |
| PX       | BLK3   | Not used  |
| QCHEM    | ENERGY | Chemical energy term in Eq. (6)                                     |
| QCON     | BLK11  | Conduction term defined in Subroutine COND2                         |
| QCOND    | ENERGY | Conduction energy term in Eq. (5)                                   |
| QCONV    | ENERGY | Convective energy term  |
| QLOSS    | ENERGY | Total heat loss   |

TABLE 6-3. CONTINUED

| Variable  | Common | Description   |
|---|--------|---|
| QRAD  | ENERGY | Radiation loss, Eq. (8)   |
| QRADIN  | ENERGY | Radiation from up- and downstream reservoirs  |
| QR1( )  | BLK1   | Radiation terms defined in Subroutine VIEW1   |
| QR2( )  | BLK1   | Radiation terms defined in Subroutine VIEW1   |
| RB( )<br>RC( )<br>RD( )<br>RE( )<br>RF( )<br>RDS( ) | F6     | Curve fit constants for enthalpy, entropy and Cp of each species. See page 5.14. RB = F <sub>1</sub> + F <sub>2</sub> , RC = F <sub>3</sub> , RD = F <sub>4</sub> , RE = F <sub>5</sub> and RF = F <sub>6</sub> |
| RMU( , )  | F4     | Stoichiometric coefficient of each reactant species in the reaction   |
| RU  | PROPS  | Variable defined in MAIN1   |
| RUD   | PROPS  | Variable defined in MAIN1   |
| RT(2)   | F3     | Product of gas constant and temperature   |
| S(JS1)  | F2     | Grid point locations (cm)   |
| SB( )   | F6     | Entropy/R of each species at pressure (not standard state). Later modified to be log K <sub>p</sub> of formation log p (free energy of formation at pressure).  |
| SG  | BLK9   | Viscosity parameter (Eq. 46-48)   |
| SNSM  | F5     | Not used  |
| SPLP( )   | SAVE   | Saved value for log partial pressure  |
| SS  | BLK11  | Mid-point between S <sub>i</sub> and S <sub>i-1</sub>   |

TABLE 6-3. CONTINUED

| Variable        | Common | Description  |
|-----------------|--------|--|
| ST <sup>-</sup> | PROP   | Not used   |
| SUMH            | F5     | Summation of products of partial pressure and enthalpy |
| SUMP(2)         | F3     | Summation of partial pressures                         |
| T( )            | F6     | Temperature (K)  |
| TAMBI           | AMB    | Not used   |
| TAMBO           | AMB    | Not used   |
| TAU             | VFA    | Stefan Boltzman constant                               |
| TCOND           | PROPS  | Thermal conductivity (cal/s-cm-K)                      |
| THMU ( , )      | F4     | Not used   |
| TI              | F2     | Inlet temperature (K)                                  |
| TK1             | BLK9   | Lower coolant reference temperature (K)                |
| TK2             | BLK9   | Upper coolant reference temperature (K)                |
| TL(JS1)         | F2     | Wall temperature (K)                                   |
| TRES(2)         | F2     | Upstream (1) and downstream (2) reservoir temperature  |
| TSQ(t)          | F3     | Temperature to the square power                        |
| TS1             | SAVE   | Saved value for gas temperature                        |
| TS2             | SAVE   | Saved value for wall temperature                       |
| TT( )           | BK2    | Coolant temperature (K)                                |
| TTI             | BLK2   | Coolant inlet temperature on the coolant side (K)      |
| TTW( )          | BLK4   | Stored local value of TTW1                             |

TABLE 6-3. CONTINUED

| Variable | Common | Description   |
|----------|--------|---|
| TU( )    | F6     | Temperature at which switch is made from low temperature to high temperature thermodynamic data curve fits (see page 5-14). |
| TW(J)    | TWS    | Iterative value for temperatures  |
| TWT      | F5     | Not used  |
| TW1(J)   | TWS    | Iterative value for temperatures  |
| TW2(J)   | TWS    | Iterative value for temperatures  |
| TZ       | BLK6   | Average temperature for property calculation  |
| VG       | CHEAT  | Void fraction of monolith   |
| VISC     | PROPS  | Viscosity (gm/cm-s)   |
| VL       | BLK8   | Coolant inlet velocity (cm/sec)   |
| VNU( , ) | F1     | Stoichiometric coefficients for equilibrium reactions   |
| W        | BLK6   | Constant = 1.0  |
| WM( )    | IUNIT  | Molecular weight of each species as input   |
| WT       | BLK9   | Coolant molecular weight (gm/mole)  |
| X(JS)    | PROPS  | Distance normalized to tube diameter  |
| XALPF( ) | WANTS  | ALPF( ) as read   |
| XHRF     | CARD1  | Heat of formation (cal/gmole)   |
| XMW      | CARD1  | Molecular weight  |
| XNU      | PROPS  | Not used  |

TABLE 6-3. CONCLUDED

| Variable | Common | Description                        |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|
| XNUB     | MEAN   | Heat transfer correlation variable |
| XNUI     | CHEAT  | Heat transfer correlation variable |
| XP       | CHEAT  | Defined in Subroutine COEF         |
| XPPS     | MEAN   | Not used                           |
| XTP      | CHEAT  | Not used                           |

TABLE 6-4. SYMBOLS IN ROUTINES/SUBROUTINES

| Variable | Subroutine | Description   |
|----------|------------|---|
| AA       | FLAME      | Inverse of A loaded into AA and corrected for rearrangements in kinetics package of FLAME |
| AAK      | BEES       | Temporary value for reactor thermal conductivity  |
| AAN( )   | VIEW1      | Locally defined variable  |
| AA1      | FLAME      | Locally defined variables for Newton-Raphson coefficients                                 |
| AA2      | FLAME      |   |
| AA3      | FLAME      |   |
| AC       | OPT2       | Locally defined constant  |
| ADSM     | MAIN1      | Locally defined variable  |
| AEMN     | MAIN1      | Locally defined variable  |
| AFF( )   | FLAME      | Affinity of given kinetic reaction (= TΔS)  |
| AHM( )   | OPT2       | Same as AMH   |
| AKK      | MAIN1      | Temporary value of AK   |
| ALFA     | FLAME      | Normalize coolant tube conductance $h_H \Delta r / k$                                     |
| ALPSV( ) | MAIN1      | Saved value of ALPHI( )   |
| AM       | MAIN1      | Mass flowrate (gm/s) for IGEOM ≠ 1<br>Mass flux (gm/cm <sup>2</sup> -s) for IGEOM = 1     |
| AMU( )   | KININ      | $\mu_i$ for reactants   |
| AN       | VIEW1      | Locally defined variables   |
| ANK      | CPROP      | Exponential n in Eq. (49)   |
| ANP      | VIEW1      | Locally defined variables   |
| AR       | OPT2       | Locally defined constant  |

TABLE 6-4. CONTINUED

| Variable | Subroutine | Description   |
|----------|------------|---|
| ARAT     | VIEW1      | Locally defined variable  |
| AREA     | MAIN1      | Cross sectional area ( $\text{cm}^2$ )  |
| ARG( )   | TERMS      | Call list function  |
| AS       | MAIN1      | Locally defined variable  |
| AV       | MAIN1      | Surface area to volume ratio ( $1/\text{cm}$ )  |
| AVS      | CPROP      | Eq. (46)  |
| AX       | OPT2       | Locally defined constant  |
| B        | TRID       | $-Tw(I+1) \times B6(I+1) - B7(I+1)$   |
| BB       | VIEW1      | Locally defined variable  |
| BB( )    | OPT2       | Locally defined variable  |
| BIG( )   | FLAME      | Largest positive contribution to each mass balance. After kinetics package becomes largest absolute contribution. |
| BMU( )   | KININ      | $\mu_1$ for products  |
| BR1      | MAIN1      | Locally defined variable  |
| BR2      | MAIN1      | Locally defined variable  |
| BUST     | FLAME      | Value assigned to BUMP  |
| C        | OPT2       | Locally defined variable  |
| C1       | VIEW1      | Locally defined variable  |
| C2       | VIEW1      | Locally defined variable  |
| C3       | VIEW1      | Locally defined variable  |

TABLE 6-4. CONTINUED

| Variable | Subroutine | Description  |
|----------|------------|--|
| C4       | VIEW1      | Locally defined variable   |
| C5_      | VIEW1      | Locally defined variable   |
| CONST    | FLAME      | Locally defined iteration variable                                   |
| CPDF     | FLAME      | Local summation  |
| CPDW     | FLAME      | Local summation  |
| CPEW     | FLAME      | Local summation  |
| CPEWW( ) | OPT2       | Specific heat capacity of edge gases at wall                         |
| CPH( )   | OPT2       | Same as CPPH   |
| CPP      | OPT2       | Average gas specific heat capacity (cal/gmole-K)                     |
| CPTIL    | PROP       | Locally defined variables for thermodynamics properties calculations |
| CT       | FLAME      | $\pi$ times coolant tube diameter                                    |
| CT       | OPT2       | Pi times coolant tube diameter                                       |
| D( , )   | VIEW       | Locally defined variable   |
| DAMP     | FLAME      | Damping factor   |
| DCHM     | FLAME      | Zero   |
| DCTW     | FLAME      | Zero   |
| DENS     | CPROP      | Density (gm/cc)  |
| DERR     | FLAME      | Derivation of error  |

TABLE 6-4. CONTINUED

| Variable | Subroutine | Description   |
|----------|------------|---|
| DIAG( )  | TRID       | -B4 (I+1)   |
| DIAM     | VIEW       | Same as DTUB, effective cell diameter (cm)  |
| DIAMC    | VIEW1      | Same as DTUB, effective cell diameter (cm)  |
| DIAMS    | MAIN1      | Diameter/height of reactor (cm)   |
| DKPT( )  | FLAME      | The partial of log K with respect to log T for each kinetic reaction                  |
| DLNTW    | FLAME      | Temperature correction  |
| DLTX     | MAIN1      | Temporary value for inlet temperature (K)   |
| DM1      | FLAME      | Locally defined variable  |
| DM2      | FLAME      | Locally defined variable  |
| DNE      | FLAME      | Number of reactants in a kinetic reaction   |
| DOM      | FLAME      | Log of mole fraction of a species   |
| DS       | VIEW       | Locally defined variable  |
| DSS      | VIEW       | Locally defined variable  |
| DTT      | CPROP      | Same as DT, coolant tube diameter (cm)  |
| DTTWI    | FLAME      | Normalized temperature correction   |
| DTUB     | MAIN1      | Effective cell diameter (cm)  |
| DTW      | COND2      | Local variable  |
| DTWDT    | FLAME      | Temporary value for hot order wall temperature; derivatives for iteration corrections |
| DTWDTH   | FLAME      |   |
| DTWDTW   | FLAME      |   |
| DTWI     | FLAME      | Locally defined variable  |
| DTWII    | FLAME      | Locally defined variable  |

TABLE 6-4. CONTINUED

| Variable | Subroutine | Description   |
|----------|------------|---|
| DUM      | FLAME      | Locally defined temporary values  |
| DUM1     | FLAME      |   |
| DUM2     | FLAME      |   |
| DUMN     | FLAME      |   |
| DUMQRA   | FLAME      |   |
| DY2      | BEES       | 0.25 x square of coolant tube thickness ( $\text{cm}^2$ )   |
| E        | FLAME      | Prior to inversion in FLAME, equal to error of mass balance and equilibrium equations; after inversion equal to corrections in log partial pressures of species |
| E        | OPT2       | Locally defined variable  |
| EMAX     | FLAME      | Maximum correction in species partial pressure on a given iteration   |
| EMIVV    | MAIN1      | Temporary value of emissivity   |
| EMXP     | FLAME      | EMAX from prior iteration   |
| ERR      | FLAME      | Iteration error   |
| ESUM     | FLAME      | Locally defined variable  |
| ETW      | FLAME      | Not used  |
| ETWW     | FLAME      | Not used  |
| FCC( )   | FLAME      | Temporary storage for PP( )   |
| FF       | OPT2       | Locally defined variable  |
| FF1      | OPT2       | Locally defined variable  |
| FIB      | MAIN1      | Locally defined variable  |

TABLE 6-4. CONTINUED

| Variable | Subroutine | Description   |
|----------|------------|---|
| FM( )    | VIEW1      | Locally defined variable  |
| FP       | OPT2       | Local radiation variable  |
| FP( )    | VIEW1      | Locally defined variable  |
| FQ( )    | VIEW1      | Locally defined variable  |
| FZ       | FLAME      | Locally defined variable  |
| GMAX     | OPT2       | Mass flux ( $\text{gm}/\text{cm}^2\text{-s}$ )                    |
| HH       | BEES       | Locally defined variable  |
| HH( )    | OPT2       | Same as HN  |
| HO( )    | OPT2       | Heat transfer coefficient ( $\text{cal}/\text{cm}^2\text{-s-K}$ ) |
| HSV      | MAIN1      | Locally defined variable  |
| HT       | FLAME      | Total conductance   |
| IB       | MAIN1      | Iteration control integer   |
| IBGN     | STNPRT     | Locally defined output counters                                   |
| ICB      | FLAME      | Count of iterations with BUMP activated                           |
| ICP      | KININ      | Local counters  |
| ICR      | KININ      | Local counters  |
| IDENT    | KININ      | Output alphanumeric   |
| IDUM     | OBTAIN     | Dummy integer   |
| IEND     | STNPRT     | Locally defined output counters                                   |
| IEOF     | OBTAIN     | End-of-species-file indicator                                     |

TABLE 6-4. CONTINUED

| Variable | Subroutine | Description  |
|----------|------------|--|
| IFLAG    | KININ      | Stop program if there is a problem with kinetic data                                     |
| IFRZ     | FLAME      | Local control integer  |
| IHDG     | OBTAIN     | Dummy integer  |
| IMXP     | FLAME      | Index for maximum iterations   |
| ISL      | FLAME      | Local control integer  |
| ISPEC( ) | READIN     | Same as NAMA, NAMB   |
| ISS      | FLAME      | Number of species plus 2   |
| ISS      | READIN     | Number of species times 2  |
| ISW      | KININ      | Flag on whether a species name in a reaction can be matched with the species input names |
| ITDR     | MAIN1      | Iteration counter  |
| ITEMS    | STNPRT     | Locally defined output counters  |
| ITERZ    | FLAME      | Interaction counter  |
| ITMX     | FLAME      | Maximum number of iterations allowed   |
| IX       | FLAME      | Reaction equation index  |
| IX       | KININ      | Local index  |
| J        | READIN     | Locally defined integer  |
| JMAX     | READIN     | Same as PARAMETER JP (see BASIC PROG)  |
| KIN      | KININ      | Input unit   |
| KNY      | READIN     | Unused integer   |
| KOUT     | KININ      | Output integer   |
| KR7S     | MAIN1      | Stored value of KR7  |

TABLE 6-4. CONTINUED

| Variable | Subroutine | Description                                       |
|----------|------------|---|
| KS       | FLAME      | 1 or IS+1   |
| JSS      | FLAME      | IS or 2+IS  |
| M        | FLAME      | Local index                                       |
| MATCH    | OBTAIN     | Local counter                                     |
| MGP      | FLAME      | Identity of first surface reaction                |
| NA( )    | KININ      | Reactant names                                    |
| NASYM( ) | KININ      | Output alphanumeric                               |
| NB( )    | KININ      | Product names                                     |
| NBSYM( ) | KININ      | Output alphanumeric                               |
| NEQ      | FLAME      | Total number of equations used in corrector step. |
| NEQU     | TRIDM      | Number of grid points minus 1                     |
| NI       | OPT2       | Temporary index                                   |
| NIT      | OPT2       | Iteration counter                                 |
| NI1      | FLAME      | Reray control integers                            |
| NI2      |            |   |
| NI3      |            |   |
| NLL      | MAIN1      | Number of grid points minus 1                     |
| NLNGTH   | OBTAIN     | Same as NLNGTH                                    |
| NLP      | MAIN1      | Number of grid points plus 1                      |
| NMA      | KININ      | Temporary alphanumeric                            |
| NP( )    | KININ      | Output alphanumeric                               |
| NR( )    | KININ      | Output alphanumeric                               |

TABLE 6-4. CONTINUED

| Variable | Subroutine | Description   |
|----------|------------|---|
| NT       | OPT2       | Locally defined integer   |
| -        |            |   |
| NTUB     | MAIN1      | Locally defined variable  |
| NUMNA    | KININ      | Maximum value of ICR for each reaction                                  |
| NUMNB    | KININ      | Maximum value of ICP for each reaction                                  |
| OMG      | CPROP      | Eq. (47)  |
| OK       | OBTAIN     | Local counter   |
| PAGES    | STNPRT     | Locally defined output counter  |
| PCM      | FLAME      | Locally defined variable  |
| PI       | VIEW1      | Constant 3.1416   |
| PKP( )   | FLAME      | Reverse rate of kinetic reaction  |
| PKPE( )  | FLAME      | Natural log of PKP  |
| PKR( )   | FLAME      | Forward rate of kinetic reaction  |
| PKRE( )  | FLAME      | Natural log of PKR  |
| PLIM     | FLAME      | Maximum allowed change in log partial pressures                         |
| PLN      | MAIN1      | $\ln P$   |
| PLPSV( ) | MAIN1      | Saved value of log partial pressure                                     |
| PMR( )   | FLAME      | Net forward rate of each reaction as used<br>in FLAME                   |
| PMSV1    | MAIN1      | Locally defined variable  |
| PMSV2    | MAIN1      | Locally defined variable  |
| PMV1     | PROP       | Locally defined variables for thermodynamics<br>properties calculations |
| PMV2     | PROP       |   |
| PMV3     | PROP       |   |
| PMV5     | PROP       |   |
| PMV6     | PROP       |   |

TABLE 6-4. CONTINUED

| Variable  | Subroutine | Description   |
|-----------|------------|---|
| PP        | VIEW1      | Locally defined variable  |
| PPSV( )   | MAIN1      | Saved value of partial pressure   |
| PRMU( , ) | FLAME      | Net stoichiometric product coefficient for each species in each reaction subsequently multiplied by CKIN (JE) for computational convenience |
| PRT       | CPROP      | Prandtl number  |
| PSUM      | KININ      | Used in reaction balance check  |
| QC( )     | OPT2       | Total heat transferred to coolant (cal/s)   |
| QDIFF     | FLAME      | Diffusion energy  |
| QQ( )     | MAIN1      | Locally defined variable  |
| QQ( )     | STNPRT     | Variable defined in MAIN1   |
| QR( )     | FLAME      | Local Radiation variable  |
| QRAT      | FLAME      | Local radiation variable  |
| QRR       | FLAME      | Iterative value of radiation loss   |
| QRR( )    | OPT2       | Not used  |
| QRSAVE    | FLAME      | Saved value of radiation flux   |
| QTOT      | OPT2       | Not used  |
| QTOTAL    | MAIN1      | Total energy transferred to coolant (cal/s)   |
| R         | VIEW       | Effective cell radius   |
| RAT( )    | FLAME      | Maximum of PKP (JX) and PKR (JX). Basis of ordering reactions   |
| RATIO     | TRID       | Locally defined variable  |
| RE        | COEF       | Reynolds number   |

TABLE 6-4. CONTINUED

| Variable | Subroutine | Description   |
|----------|------------|---|
| RET      | CPROP      | Reynolds number   |
| REY      | OPT2       | Reynolds number   |
| RH       | MAIN1      | Locally defined variable  |
| RR       | CPROP      | Reynolds number per unit length (1/cm)  |
| RR       | VIEW1      | Ratio of effective cell diameter to coolant tube diameter                                 |
| RSUM     | KININ      | Used in reaction balance check  |
| SIGN     | FLAME      | Locally defined variable  |
| SL       | VIEW1      | Locally defined variable  |
| SR       | VIEW1      | Locally defined variable  |
| STEP     | MAIN1      | Iteration step size   |
| STP( )   | KININ      | Net stoichiometric coefficient for products   |
| STPR( )  | KININ      | Difference between stoichiometric coefficients for each species in each reaction equation |
| STR( )   | KININ      | Net stoichiometric coefficient for reactants  |
| SUB( )   | TRID       | B3(I+1)   |
| SUM( )   | OPT2       | Local summation   |
| SUMD     | FLAME      | Locally defined summation variables   |
| SUMHEW   | FLAME      |   |
| SUMK     | FLAME      |   |
| SUMHW    | FLAME      |   |
| SUMR     | FLAME      |   |
| SUP      | TRID       | B5(I+1)   |

TABLE 6-4. CONTINUED

| Variable | Subroutine | Description  |
|----------|------------|--|
| T11      | MAIN1      | Temporary value of T(1)  |
| TAV      | OPT2       | Temporary value of TAVR  |
| TAVG( )  | OPT2       | Locally defined variable   |
| TC( )    | FLAME      | $-HI(JP)/RT = -d(\log K_p)/d(\log T)$                                |
| TDIF     | MAIN1      | Temperature difference control value                                 |
| TFZ( )   | FLAME      | Fixed values of temperature (data statements)                        |
| TG( )    | OPT2       | Temperature upstream of heat exchanger ( $^{\circ}$ K)               |
| TG( )    | STNPRT     | Variable defined in MAIN1  |
| TG( )    | MAIN1      | Locally defined variable   |
| TGAS     | FLAME      | Temporary value for gas temperature                                  |
| TGI      | OPT2       | Temperature of fuel/air mixture ( $^{\circ}$ F)                      |
| TGNLP    | OPT2       | Temperature downstream of heat exchanger ( $^{\circ}$ K)             |
| TII      | OPT2       | Iterative temperature  |
| TKE      | CPROP      | Eq. (48)   |
| TPMU     | PROF       | Locally defined variables for thermodynamics properties calculations |
| TRES1    | MAIN1      | Stored value of upstream reservoir temperature (K)                   |
| TRES2    | MAIN1      | Stored value of downstream reservoir temperature (K)                 |
| TSV      | MAIN1      | Temporary value for inlet temperature (K)                            |
| TTF( )   | OPT2       | Coolant temperature out ( $^{\circ}$ K)                              |

TABLE 6-4. CONTINUED

| Variable          | Subroutine | Description  |
|-------------------|------------|--|
| TTP               | FLAME      | T(1)   |
| TTWA( )           | OPT2       | Locally defined variable   |
| TTW1              | FLAME      | Temporary value for coolant wall temperature                         |
| TTW2              | FLAME      | Temporary value for hot side wall temperature                        |
| TWSI              | FLAME      | Locally defined variable   |
| TWSII             | FLAME      | Locally defined variable   |
| TX                | BEES       | Same as TTI, coolant inlet temperature (K)                           |
| U                 | OPT2       |  |
| V( )              | FLAME      | Not used   |
| VA,VB,VC<br>VD,VE | FLAME      | Locally defined variables used in thermodynamics calculations        |
| VF                | MAIN1      | Void fraction of monolith  |
| VFF               | FLAME      | Locally defined variables used in thermodynamics calculations        |
| VLK               | FLAME      | Log of $k_f$ (see Eq. (12))  |
| VMU               | PROP       | Locally defined variables for thermodynamics properties calculations |
| WMM               | MAIN1      | Locally defined variable   |
| WM1               | MAIN1      | Molecular weight of gas at inlet (gm/gmole)                          |
| WM2               | MAIN1      | Molecular weight of gas at outlet (gm/gmole)                         |

TABLE 6-4. CONCLUDED

| Variable | Subroutine | Description   |
|----------|------------|---|
| XA       | OPT2       | Locally defined variable  |
| XB       | OPT2       | Locally defined variable  |
| XBP      | READIN     | Diffusion factors   |
| XC       | OPT2       | Locally defined variable  |
| XF       | READIN     | Species initial mole fraction   |
| XE       | READIN     | Species first guesses, mole fractions                                   |
| XLE      | COEF       | Lewis number, Pr/Sc   |
| XNUMB    | MAIN1      | Local summation value   |
| XSUM     | MAIN1      | Local summation value   |
| XX       | FLAME      | Saved values of FKF (JX) prior to pressure and third body modifications |
| Y        | OPT2       | Locally defined radiation variable                                      |
| Z        | OPT2       | Locally defined variable  |
| Z1,Z2,Z3 | FLAME      | Locally defined iteration variables                                     |
| ZDS      | VIEW1      | Locally defined variables   |
| ZZ       | FLAME      | Unused variable   |

**SECTION 7**  
**CODE LISTING**

```

SUBROUTINE BEES
REAL HH
INCLUDE BASIC
INCLUDE HEAT
INCLUDE PROC1
INCLUDE PROC2
COMMON/BLK2/TT(JS1),AKT,DR,DT,EMIVT,AMH,CPPH,TTI,HN,H0
COMMON/BLK11/SS
COMMON/BK1/HNN(JS1),ICOEF
C-----
TX=TTI
DY2 = DY * DY / 4.0
DO 100 I = 2, NL
SS=(S(I)-S(I-1))/2.+S(I-1)
IF(ICOEF.NE.1) CALL CPHOP(TX)
AAK=AK
HNN(I)=HN
AK=AKT
HH=HN
IF(ICOEF.EQ.1)GO TO 1
GO TO 2
1 HH=HAMB(1)
HNN(1)=HH
2 SSN=S(I)-S(I-1)
C
B1(I) = DY2 / (DS(I) * SSN)
B2(I) = DY2 / (DS(I+1) * SSN)
B3(I) = AK * DY / 4.0 / DS(I)
B4(I) = SSN * (HH + 2.*AK/DY) + AK*DY/4.*(1./DS(I+1)+1./DS(I))
B5(I) = AK * DY / 4.0 / DS(I+1)
B6(I) = 2.*AK / DY * SSN
B7(I) = HH * TX * SSN
B8(I) = 2.*AK * C / DY * SSN
B9(I) = AK * C * DY / (4.*DS(I+1))
B10(I) = AK * C * DY / (4.*DS(I))
C
BP7(I) = B7(I) / B4(I)
BP3(I) = B3(I) / B4(I)
BP5(I) = B5(I) / B4(I)
BP6(I) = B6(I) / B4(I)
C
B11(I) = 2.0 + B1(I) + B2(I) - BP6(I)
BM = 1. - BP3(I)
B12(I) = BP7(I) / BM
B13(I) = BP5(I) / BM
B14(I) = BP6(I) / BM - 2. - B2(I)
B15(I) = BP3(I) / BM
B16(I) = BP6(I) / BM - 2. - B1(I)
C
100 CONTINUE
AK=AAK
C
RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE COEF
INCLUDE BASIC
INCLUDE HEAT
INCLUDE HEAT1
INCLUDE PROC1
COMMON/BLK21/CHT,CMT
C-----
      RE=RUD/VISC
      XLE = PR / SC
      XP=RE*PR/X(L)
      XNUI=.81*PR**.4*SQRT(RE*4./(1./VF-1.))
      IF(XNUI.LE.3.66) XNUI=3.66
      CMH=(XLE)**.667
      IF (IGEOM .NE. 1) GO TO 10
C-----FLAT PLATE LAMINAR FLOW CORRELATION-----
      XNUB = .332 * PR ** .333 * SQRT(RE)
      GO TO 40
10 IF (RE .GT. 10000.) GO TO 20
      XNUB = 3.66 * (1.0 + .095 * XP * RUD / RU) ** .45
      GO TO 30
20 XNUB = .023 * RE ** .8 * PR ** .4
30 IF (L .GT. 2) GO TO 40
      IF (XNUB .GT. XNUI) XNUB = XNUI
40 CONTINUE
      CH=RU*XNUB/PR/RE
      CM=CH*CMH
      CHT=CH
      CMT=CM
90 FORMAT(8X,10E10.5)
      RETURN
      END

```

```

SUBROUTINE COND2(NN)
INCLUDE BASIC
INCLUDE HEAT
INCLUDE PROC1
INCLUDE PROC2
COMMON/BLK19/QCON,DQCON
C-----
      IF(NN .NE. 2) GO TO 100
      TW(NN) = (B12(NN) + B13(NN) * TW2(NN+1) + TW1(NN) +
$           B2(NN) * TW(NN+1)) / (-B14(NN))
      TW(NN-1) = TW(NN)
      TW1(NN-1)=TW1(NN)
      TW2(NN-1)=TW2(NN)
      DTW=-TW1(NN)/B14(NN)
      GO TO 250
100   CONTINUE
C
      IF(NN .NE. NL) GO TO 200
      TW(NN) = (B12(NN) + B15(NN) * TW2(NN-1) + TW1(NN) +
$           B1(NN) * TW(NN-1)) / (-B16(NN))
      TW(NN+1) = TW(NN)
      TW1(NN+1)=TW1(NN)
      TW2(NN+1)=TW2(NN)
      DTW=-TW1(NN)/B16(NN)
      GO TO 250
200   CONTINUE
C
      TW(NN) = (BP7(NN) + TW1(NN) + TW(NN-1) * B1(NN) +
$           TW(NN+1) * B2(NN) + TW2(NN-1) * BP3(NN) +
$           TW2(NN+1) * BP5(NN)) / B11(NN)
      DTW=TW1(NN)/B11(NN)
250   CONTINUE
C
      TW2(NN) = TW(NN) * (2.0 + B1(NN) + B2(NN)) - TW1(NN) -
$           B1(NN) * TW(NN-1) - B2(NN) * TW(NN+1)
C
      QCON=-(B8(NN)+B9(NN)+B10(NN))*TW1(NN)+B8(NN)*TW(NN)+B9(NN)*TW1(NN+
$1)+B10(NN)*TW1(NN-1)
      DQCON=-(B8(NN)+B9(NN)+B10(NN))*TW1(NN)+B8(NN)*DTW
      IF(NN.EQ.2) DQCON=DQCON+B10(NN)*TW1(NN)
      IF(NN.EQ.NL) DQCON=DQCON+B9(NN)*TW1(NN)
C
      RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE CPROP(TZ)
INCLUDE BASIC
INCLUDE HEAT
INCLUDE PROC1
COMMON/BLK11/SS
COMMON/BLK2/TT(JS1),AKT,DR,DT,EMIVT,AMH,CPPH,TTI,HN,HO
COMMON/BLK8/VL,PT,WT,B,DC,CC,GKT
COMMON/BLK9/TK1,TK2,GKT1,GKT2,SG,EK,C1,C2,C3
C*** VISCOSITY
TKE=TZ/EK
OMG=1.16/TKE**0.148+0.525/EXP(0.773*TKE)+2.162/EXP(2.438*TKE)
AVS=26.69*SQRT(WT*TZ)/(OMG*SG*SG)*0.000001
C
C*** THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY
ANK=ALOG(GKT2/GKT1)/ ALOG(TK2/TK1)
IF(ANK.LT.0.0)GO TO 7
GKT=GKT1*(TZ/TK1)**ANK
GO TO 8
7 ANK=-ANK
GKT=GKT1/(TZ/TK1)**ANK
C
C*** HEAT CAPACITY
8 CPPH=C1+C2*TZ+C3/TZ**2
CPPH=CPPH/WT
C
C** DENSITY
DENS=PT/TZ*WT/82.04
C
C*** PRANDTL AND REYNOLDS NUMBER CALCULATIONS
PRT=AVS*CPPH/GKT
RET=VL*DENS/AVS
RR=RET
RET=DT*RR
IF(IGEOM.EQ.1)RET=SS*RR
C
C** HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT CORRELATIONS
DTT=DT
IF(IGEOM.GT.1)GO TO 1
IF(IGEOM.EQ.1)GO TO 2
HN=1.1*PRT**0.333*GKT/DT
IF(RET.GT.500.)GO TO 3
HN=HN*(0.48*SQRT(RET)+0.43)
GO TO 99
3 HN=HN*(0.46*SQRT(RET)+0.00128*RET)
GO TO 99
1 IF(RET.GT.10000)GO TO 4
HN=3.66*GKT/DTT
GO TO 99
4 HN=0.023*GKT/DTT*RET**0.8*PRT**0.4
GO TO 99
2 IF(RET.GT.50000)GO TO 5
HN = .332 * GKT / SS * PRT ** .333 * SQRT(RET)
GO TO 99
5 HN=0.0296*RET**0.8*PRT**0.333*GKT/SS
99 RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE FLAME
INCLUDE BASIC
INCLUDE HEAT
INCLUDE ENERGY
INCLUDE PROC1
INCLUDE PROC2
INCLUDE PROC3
COMMON/BLK1/      FL(JS1,JS1),QR1(JS1),QR2(JS1)
COMMON/BLK2/TT(JS1),AKT,DR,DT,EMIVT,AMH,CPPH,TTI,HN,H0
COMMON/BLK6/PS(JS,JP2),PPM(JS1),W,TZ
COMMON/BLK7/IKIN(JS1)
COMMON/BLK8/VL,PT,WT,B,DC,CC,GKT
COMMON/BLK21/CHT,CMT
COMMON/BLK19/QCON,DQCON
COMMON/BK1/HNN(JS1),ICOEF
COMMON/BK3/PX(JS,JP2)
COMMON/BK4/HHO(JS1),TTW(JS1)
DIMENSION QR(JS1)

C
DIMENSION TC(JP2),E(JP2),FCC(JP2),XX(JP2),PRMU(JP2,JX),AFF(JP2)
$ ,DKPT(JP2),PKP(JP2),PKR(JP2),PMR(JP2),RAT(JP2),BIG(JP2)
$,PKPE(JP2),PKRE(JP2)
DIMENSION V(JY),AA(JY,JY)
DIMENSION TFZ(9)

C
DATA TFZ/1400.,1300.,1200.,1100.,1000.,900.,800.,700.,600./
DATA NUL/0/,ICOLD/0/
C-----
NSS=ISS
DO 1 J=1,ISS
PP(J)=EXP(PLP(J))
FCC(J)=PP(J)
1 SPLP(J)=PLP(J)
PMS1=PM(1)
PMS2=PM(2)
TS1=T(1)
TS2=T(2)
IFRZ=0
ICB=0
BUST=100.
ITMX=40
IMXP=1
PLIM=2.3025851
TTP=T(1)
EMXP=1.E+10
ITER=1
DAMP=1.
ICON=1
ISL=0
N=ISS+4
IF(IGEOM .EQ. 2) N = N + 1
NEQ=N
30 DO 2 K=1,2
CPG(K)=0.
VA=ALOG(T(K)/3000.)/1.9865

```

```

VB=T(K)-3000.
VC=(T(K)+3000.)*.5
VD=T(K)*3000.
VE=VC/(VD*VD)
VFF=VB/1.9865
RT(K)=1.9865*T(K)
TSG(K)=T(K)*T(K)
SUMP(K)=0.
KS=1+(K-1)*IS
KSS=IS+(K-1)*IS
DO 2 I=KS,KSS
M=I-(K-1)*IS
J=2
IF(T(K).LT.TU(M,1)) J=1
CPF(I)=RC(M,J)+T(K)*RD(M,J)+RE(M,J)/TSQ(K)
HI(I)=RB(M,J)+VB*(RC(M,J)+RD(M,J)*VC+RE(M,J))/VD)
SB(I)=RF(M,J)+RC(M,J)*VA+VFF*(RD(M,J)+RE(M,J)*VE)-PLP(I)
CPG(K)=CPG(K)+PP(I)*CPF(I)
PS(L,I)=PP(I)/PM(1)
PX(L,I)=PP(I)/P
PPM(L)=PM(1)
SUMP(K)=SUMP(K)+PP(I)
TC(I)=-HI(I)/RT(K)
E(I)=TC(I)+SB(I)
SB(I)=E(I)
2 DCHM=0.
CHM=CHT*CH
DCTW=0.0
DO11 I=1,N
V(I)=0.
DO11 J=1,N
11 A(I,J)=0.
SUMHW=0.
SUMH=0.
SMHEW=0.
DO 3 I=1,IS
HOS(I)=HI(I)*PP(I)
SUMH=SUMH+HOS(I)
HOS(I+IS)=HI(I+IS)*PP(I+IS)
SUMHW=SUMHW+HOS(I+IS)
HEW(I)=HI(I+IS)*PP(I)
SMHEW=SMHEW+HEW(I)
IF (KR7 .LE. 3) GO TO 3
WRITE(6,10330) L
10330 FORMAT(//20X,7HSTATION ,I3)
WRITE(6,10000) HOS(I),HOS(I+IS),HEW(I),SUMH,SUMHW,SMHEW
3 CONTINUE
10000 FORMAT(25X,4E10.5)
IF (L .EQ. 1) RETURN
IF(ILOSS.EQ.0.AND.IGEOM.EQ.0)GO TO 60
IF(ICOEF.EQ.1)GO TO 201
TZ=TT(L)
IF(ITER.EQ.1) CALL CPROP(TZ)
60 CONTINUE
201 CONTINUE
IF (L .EQ. 2) TGAS = TI
CPDW=0.

```

```

CPDF=0.
CPEW=0.
DO 4 I=1,IS
CPEW=CPEW+PP(I)*CPF(I+IS)
CPDW=CPDW+PP(I+IS)*CPF(I+IS)
4 CPDF=CPDF+PP(I)*CPF(I)
RHS(1)=-PM(1)*H+SUMH+CHM*(SUMH-SMHEW+CHM*(SMHEW-SUMHW*PM(1)/PM(2)))
*)
A(1,1)=-(1.+CHM)*T(1)*CPDF
A(1,1)=A(1,1)-(SUMH-SMHEW+CHM*(SMHEW-SUMHW*PM(1)/PM(2)))*DCHM
A(1,2)=-CHM*T(2)*((CHM-1.)*CPEW-CHM*CPDW*PM(1)/PM(2))
*-DCTW*(SUMH-SMHEW+CHM*(SMHEW-SUMHW*PM(1)/PM(2)))
A(1,3)=PM(1)*H +CHM*SUMHW*PM(1)/PM(2)
A(1,4)=-PM(1)/PM(2)*CHM*SUMHW
DO 5 I=1,IS
A(1,I+4)=-HOS(I)-CHM*(HOS(I)-HEW(I)*(1.-CHM))
5 A(1,I+IS+4)=CHM*HOS(I+IS)*PM(1)/PM(2)
DUMQRA=EMIV*(1.-F(L,L))*TAU*T(<)**4
QRAT=(QRADIN+DUMQRA)*AHH*C
IF(ILLOSS .LT. 2) GO TO 32
QCON=0.0
DQCON=0.0
DO 31 I=1,N
31 A(2,I)=0.0
A(2,2)=1.0
RHS(2)=0.0
GO TO 39
32 IF (ILLOSS.GT.0) GO TO 33
IF(L-2) 7,6,7
6 TWSI= CHH*(TL(L+1)-T(2))/DS(L+1)
TWSII=AEM1*(T(2)**4.-TRES(1)**4.)
DTWI=-CHH*T(2)/DS(L+1)
DTWII=4.*AEM1*T(2)**4.
GO TO 10
7 IF(L-NL) 9,8,8
8 TWSI=AEM2*(T(2)**4.-TRES(2)**4.)
TWSII=CHH*(T(2)-TL(L-1))/DS(L)
DTWI=4.*AEM2*T(2)**4.
DTWII=CHH*T(2)/DS(L)
GO TO 10
9 TWSI= CHH*(TL(L+1)-T(2))/DS(L+1)
TWSII=CHH*(T(2)-TL(L-1))/DS(L)
DTWI=-CHH*T(2)/DS(L+1)
DTWII=CHH*T(2)/DS(L)
10 QCON=TWSI-TWSII
DQCON=DTWI - DTWII
GO TO 34
33 TW1(L) = T(2)
CALL COND2(L)
34 RHS(2)=PM(1)*H-SUMH+PM(1)*QCON-PM(1)*QRAT
A(2,2)=-PM(1)*(DQCON-AHH*C*4.*DUMQRA)
A(2,3)=-PM(1)*(H+QCON-QRAT)
A(2,1)=T(1)*CPDF
39 CONTINUE
DO 410 I=1,IS
A(2,4+I) = PP(I)*HI(I)
A(3,4+I)=PP(I)

```

```

410 A(4,4+IS+I)=PP(I+IS)
411 RHS(3)=P-SUMP(1)
RHS(4)=P-SUMP(2)
DO 720 I=1,IS
A(4+I,1)=A(4+I,1)+(PP(1)-PP(I+IS)*PM(1)/PM(2))*DCHM*CMH
A(4+I,2)=A(4+I,2)+(PP(1)-PP(I+IS)*PM(1)/PM(2))*DCTW*CMH
A(4+I,3)=-PM(1)*ALPHI(I)-CHM*PP(I+IS)*PM(1)/PM(2)*CMH
A(I+4,4)=CHM*PP(I+IS)*PM(1)/PM(2)*CMH
A(4+I,4+I)=PP(I)+CHM*PP(I)*CMH
A(4+I,4+IS+I)=-CHM*CMH *PP(I+IS)*PM(1)/PM(2)
720 RHS(4+I)=+PM(1)*ALPHI(I)-PP(I)-CHM*(PP(I)-PP(I+IS)*PM(1)/PM(2))*CMH
*CMH
DO 420 I=1,IS
A(4+IS+I,3)=-PM(1)/PM(2)*PP(I+IS)
A(4+IS+I,4)=PM(1)/PM(2)*PP(I+IS)
A(4+IS+I,4+I)=PP(I)
A(4+IS+I,4+IS+I)=-PP(I+IS)*PM(1)/PM(2)
420 RHS(4+IS+I)=-PP(I)+PP(I+IS)*PM(1)/PM(2)

C
IF(IGEOM .NE. 2) GO TO 422
CT=3.1416*DT
TT(1)=TTI
IF(ITER.EQ.1) HO=CHT*CPG(1)/PM(1)
ALFA=HN*DR/(AKT)
HT=HO-AKT/DR*(1.7*(1+ALFA)-1.)
Z1=CT*HO/AM*PM(1)*(S(L)-S(L-1))
Z2=AKT*ALFA/(DR*(1.+ALFA))
Z3=CT*HN/AMH/CPPH*(S(L)-S(L-1))
QRR=0.0
DO 104 K=2,NL
IF(K.EQ.L)GO TO 105
QRR=QRR+FL(K,L)*TL(K)**4
GO TO 104
105 QRR=QRR+FL(K,L)*T(2)**4
104 CONTINUE
EMIVT=EMIV
QR(L)=-EMIVT*TAU*(QRR+QR1(L)*TRES(1)**4+QR2(L)*TRES(2)**4)
CONST=HO*T(1)+Z2*TT(L)-QR(L)
TTW1=TT(L)
ITERZ=1
107 ERR=EMIVT*TAU*TTW1**4+HT*TTW1-CONST
DERR=4.*EMIVT*TAU*TTW1**3+HT
DLNTW=-ERR/DERR
TTW1=TTW1+DLNTW
DTTW1=DLNTW/TTW1
IF(ABS(DTTW1).LE..002) GO TO 109
ITERZ=ITERZ+1
IF(ITERZ.LE.30) GO TO 107
WRITE(6,108) ERR,DLNTW
108 FORMAT(//10X,'COOLANT TUBE ENERGY BALANCE EXCEEDS ITERATION LIMIT
*ERROK= ',E10.5,1X,'DLNTW= ',E10.5)
STOP
109 CONTINUE
CONST=4.*EMIVT*TAU*TTW1**3+HT
TTW2=(ALFA*TT(L)+TTW1)/(1.+ALFA)
DTWDT=HO*T(1)/CONST
DTWGTW=4.*EMIVT*TAU*FL(L,L)*T(2)**4/CONST

```

```

DTWDTH=Z2*TT(L)/CONST
AA1=Z1*(T(1)-DTWDTH)
AA2=Z1*DTWDTW
AA3=Z1*(T(1)-TTW1)
A(1,1)=A(1,1)-AA1
A(1,2)=A(1,2)+AA2
A(1,3)=A(1,3)-AA3
A(1,N)=Z1*DTWDTH
RHS(1)=RHS(1)+AA3
A(2,1)=A(2,1)+AA1
A(2,2)=A(2,2)-AA2
A(2,3)=A(2,3)+AA3
A(2,N)=-A(1,N)
RHS(2)=RHS(2)-AA3
A(N,1)=-Z3*DTWDTH/(1.+ALFA)
A(N,2)=-Z3*DTWDTW/(1.+ALFA)
A(N,N)=TT(L)+Z3/(1.+ALFA)*(TT(L)-DTWDTH)
RHS(N)=-TT(L)+TT(L-1)-Z3*(TT(L)-TTW2)
HHO(L)=HO
TTW(L)=TTW1
QRSAVE=QR(L)
QH2=AMH*CPPH*(TT(L)-TT(L-1))
422 CONTINUE
C
      IF (KR7 .LE. 3) GO TO 255
      WRITE(6,502)
      D0501 I=1,N
501  WRITE(6,500) (A(I,J),J=1,N), RHS(I)
500  FORMAT(1X,12E10.4/(2X,12E10.4))
502  FORMAT(1X,20HA(I,J),RHS(I),BEFORE)
255  IF(KR=5) 334,333,334
333  DO 332 M=1,MT
      IX = 0.
      IF(M.GT.MGAS) IX=IS
      DNE=0.0
      DO 327 I=1,IS
327  DNE=DNE-RMU(IX+I,M)
      FKF(M)=FKF(M)*82.056**DNE
      EXK(M)=EXK(M)+DNE
      XX(M)=FKF(M)
332  CONTINUE
      KR=4
      MGP=MGAS+1
334  DO 337 M=MGP,MT
337  FKF(M)=XX(M)*PM(1)/CM
      IF(IICB.LE.1, BUMP=1.
      DO 340 M=1,MT
      SUMD=0.
      SUMK=0.
      SUMR=0.
      K=1
      IF(M.GT.MGAS) K=2
      DO 315 I=1,IS
      PRMU(I,M)=PMU(I,M)-RMU(I,M)
      SUMK=SUMK+PRMU(I,M)*SB(I)
      SUMR=SUMR+RMU(I,M)*PLP(I)
      SUMD=SUMD+PRMU(I,M)*HI(I)

```

```

      PRMU(I,M)=PRMU(I,M)*BUMP
315 CONTINUE
      AFF(M)=SUMK*RT(K)
      DKPT(M)=SUMD/RT(K)
      VLK=ALOG(FKF(M))+EXK(M)*ALOG(T(K))-EAK(M)/RT(K)
      IF(K.EQ.1) VLK=ALOG(FKF(M))+EXK(M)*ALOG(TGAS)-EAK(M)/1.9865/TGAS
      PKPE(M)=AMIN1(SUMR-SUMK+VLK,B0.)
      PKRE(M)=AMIN1(SUMR+VLK,B0.)
      PKP(M)=EXP(PKPE(M))
      PKR(M)=EXP(PKRF(M))
      PMR(M)=PKR(M)-PKP(M)
      RAT(M)=AMAX1(PKP(M),PKR(M))
      IF (KR7 .LT. 3) GO TO 340
      WRITE(6,903)
      WRITE(6,902) (PRMU(I,M),I=1,ISS)
      WRITE(6,341) M,FKF(M),SUMK,SUMR,DKPT(M),VLK,EXK(M),EAK(M),
      * PKR(M),PKP(M),PMR(M)
902 FORMAT(1X,12E10.3)
903 FORMAT(1H0,49HPRMU,M,FKF,SUMK,SUMR,DKPT,VLK,EXK,EAK,PKR,PKP,PMR /)
341 FORMAT(13,2X,11E11.5)
340 CONTINUE
      DO 379 M=1,MT
      SIGN=IKIN(L)
      IF (M.LE.MGAS) SIGN=-PM(1)*ADSM
      DO 375 I=1,ISS
      SUMD=RMU(I,M)*PKR(M)-PMU(I,M)*PKP(M)
      DO 375 J=1,ISS
      375 A(J+4,I+4)=A(J+4,I+4)+SUMD*PRMU(J,M)*SIGN
      SUMD=PMR(M)*(EXK(M)+EAK(M)/RT(2))+PKP(M)*DKPT(M)
      DO 380 I=1,IS
      IF (M.GT.MGAS) GO TO 328
      DUM1=PM(1)*ADSM*PMR(M)*PRMU(I,M)
      A(I+4,1)=A(I+4,1)-DUM1*PKP(M)*DKPT(M)
      A(I+4,3)=A(I+4,3)-DUM1
      RHS(I+4)=RHS(I+4)+DUM1
      GO TO 380
      328 DUM1=PMR(M)*PRMU(I+IS,M)*IKIN(L)
      A(I+IS+4,1)=A(I+IS+4,1)-DUM1*DCHM/CHM
      A(I+IS+4,2)=A(I+IS+4,2)+SUMD*PRMU(I+IS,M)*IKIN(L)-DUM1*DCTW/CHM
      A(I+IS+4,3)=A(I+IS+4,3)+DUM1
      RHS(I+IS+4)=RHS(I+IS+4)-DUM1
      380 CONTINUE
      379 CONTINUE
      IF(IGEOM .NE. 1) GO TO 498
C FLAT PLATE PROBLEM
      RHS(2) = RHS(1) + RHS(2)
      DO 50 I=1,NEQ
          A(2,I) = A(2,I) + A(1,I)
          A(1,I) = 0.0
          A(3,I)=0.0
          A(I,1)=0.
          A(I,3)=0.
      50 CONTINUE
          RHS(1) = 0.0
          A(1,1) = 1.0
          RHS(3)=0.0
          A(3,3)=1.0

```

```

C
DO 52 I=1,IS
  DO 51 J=1,NEQ
    A(I+4,J) = 0.0
    A(J,I+4)=0.
  51  CONTINUE
    A(I+4,I+4) = 1.0
    RHS(I+4) = 0.0
  52 CONTINUE
C
498 CONTINUE
C
IF (KR7 .LE. 3) GO TO 905
WRITE(6,499)
499 FORMAT(1H0,43HA(I,J),RHS(I)*AFTER KINET AND BEFORE INVERT)
DO 904 I=1,N
904 WRITE(6,500)(A(I,J),J=1,N),RHS(I)
905 CONTINUE
FZ=1.0
IF(IFRZ.EQ.0) GO TO 7114
ETWW=RHS(2)
RHS(2)=0.
FZ=100.
IF(IFRZ.LT.0) FZ=1.0
7114 IF(BUMP.GT.1.) GO TO 101
DUM=T(1)/A(1,1)
DUM1=T(1)/A(2,1)
IF (ICOEF.EQ. 1) DUM1 = T (2) / A(2,2)
IFI(ABS(RHS(1)*DUM).GT..2) GO TO 101
IFI(ABS(RHS(2)*DUM1) .GT. .1*FZ) GO TO 101
IFI(ABS(RHS(3))/P.GT..00001*FZ) GO TO 101
IFI(ABS(RHS(4))/P.GT..00001*FZ) GO TO 101
C
IF(IGEOM .NE. 2) GO TO 322
DUMN=TT(L)/A(N,N)
IFI(ABS(DUMN*RHS(N)).GT.0.2)GO TO 101
322 CONTINUE
ESUM=0.
DO 301 I=1,ISS
PCM=PM(1)*ALPHI(I)
IFI(I .GT. IS) PCM=AMAX1(PP(I-IS),PM(1)*PP(I)/PM(2))
BIG(I)=AMAX1(PCM,PP(I))
301 ESUM=AMAX1(ESUM,ABS(RHS(I+4))/(BIG(I)+1.E-30))
IFI(ABS(ESUM).GT..00001*FZ) GO TO 101
ICON=0
IFI(IFRZ.LE.0) GO TO 7115
ICON=1
IFRZ=0
ITER=0
7115 DO 102 I=1,N
  DO 102 J=1,N
102 AA(I,J)=A(I,J)
101 NEQ=ISS+4
IFI(IGEOM .EQ. 2) NEQ = NEQ + 1
IFI(IFRZ.EQ.0) GO TO 7113
DO 7111 I=1,N
J=2

```

```

7111 A(J,I)=0.
      J=2
      A(J,J)=1.0
7112 RHS(J)=0.
7113 CONTINUE
      NI1=0
      NI2=0
      NI3=0
      CALL RERAY(NEQ,A,NI1,RHS,1,NI2,NI3)
      ETW=-1./(A(2,2)*T(2))
      DO 190 I=5,N
190 E(I-4)=RHS(I)
      ISS=NSS
      IF(KR7.LE.3) GO TO 40
      WRITE(6,504)
      DO 503 I=1,N
503 WRITE(6,500)(A(I,J),J=1,N),RHS(I)
504 FORMAT(1H0,19HA(I,J),RHS(I),AFTER )
      40 DAMP=1.
      EMAX=1.E-30
      DO 15 I=1,ISS
      IF(ABS(EMAX).GT.ABS(E(I)))GO TO 42
      EMAX=E(I)
      IMAX=I
      42 DOM=PLP(I)-PLN
      IF(E(I)) 20,15,18
      18 DUM=(4.+4.*DOM)/(3.-DOM)
      GO TO 13
      20 DUM=(3.*DOM-4.)/(4.+DOM)
      IF(DUM) 13,15,15
      13 CONTINUE
      19 DAMP=AMIN1(DAMP,(DUM-DOM)/E(I))
      15 CONTINUE
      IF(E(IMXP)/EMXP.LT.-0.33) PLIM=PLIM/2.
      IF(MOD(ITER,2).EQ.0) EMXP=EMXP/EXP(PLIM)
      IF(ABS(1.-E(IMXP)/EMXP) .LT. .25) PLIM=AMIN1(PLIM*2.,9.2103404)
      EMXP=EMAX
      IMXP=IMAX
      DAMP=AMIN1(DAMP,PLIM/(ABS(EMXP)))
      DM1=AMAX1(ABS(RHS(1)),ABS(RHS(2)))
      IF(IGEOM .EQ. 2) DM1 = AMAX1(DM1,ABS(RHS(N)))
      DM2=AMAX1(ABS(RHS(3)),ABS(RHS(4)))
      DAMP=AMIN1(DAMP,0.4/AMAX1(DM1,DM2))
      IF(DAMP.GT.,99) GO TO 21
      DO 27 I=1,ISS
27 E(I)=DAMP+E(I)
C     MAKE CORRECTIONS
21 DO 28 I=1,ISS
      PLP(I)=PLP(I)+E(I)
      PP(I)=EXP(PLP(I))
28 CONTINUE
      IF(IGEOM .EQ. 2) TT(L) = TT(L) / (1.0-RHS(N)*DAMP)
      DO 600 K=1,2
      T(K)=T(K)/(1.-RHS(K)*DAMP)
      600 PM(K)=PM(K)*(1.+RHS(K+2)*DAMP)
      1401 QCONV=AM*(SUMH/PM(1)-H)
      QDIFF=CHM*AM*(SUMH-SMHEW)/PM(1)

```

```

QCHEM=CHM*CMH*AM*(SMHEW/PM(1)-SUMHW/PM(2))
QCOND=AM*(TWSI-TWSII)
QRAD=-QRAT*AM
IF (KR7 .LT. 3) GO TO 48
WRITE(6,505) DAMP,T(1),PM(1),T(2),PM(2)
505 FORMAT(1H ,6HDAMP= ,E10.5,4H T= ,E10.5, 5H PM= ,E10.5,4HT2= ,E10.5
*,5HPM2= ,E10.5)
WRITE(6,506) (PLP(I),I=1,ISS)
506 FORMAT(5X,10E10.5)
WRITE(6,510) QCONV,QDIFF,QCHEM,QCONU,QRAD
510 FORMAT(8X,'ENERGY TERMS'/10X,'CONVECTION ='E10.5,2X,'DIFFUSION ='*
*E10.5,2X,'QCHEM =',
*E10.5,2X,'BED CONDUCTION ='E10.5,2X,'WALL RADIATION ='E10.5)
WRITE(6,512) QH2,TT(L),TTW1,TTW2,AMH,CPPH,H0,HN
WRITE(6,512) DT,DR,AKT,HT,ALFA,CT,QRSAVE
512 FORMAT(5X,8E10.5)
48 IF (ICON .GT. 0) GO TO 45
IF(IFRZ.LT.0.AND.L.NE.2) GO TO 1721
GO TO 1708
1721 T(2) = TFZ(-IFRZ)
IFRZ = IFRZ + 1
ITER = 0
ICON = 1
GO TO 30
1708 DO 55 I=1,IS
ALPHI(I+IS)=PP(I+IS)/PM(2)
55 ALPHI(I)=PP(I)/PM(1)
1414 CONTINUE
H=SUMH/PM(1)
HW=SUMHW/PM(2)
GLOSS=GLOSS+QCOND+QRAD
TGAS=T(1)
RETURN
45 ITER=ITER+1
C
IF(ITER.GT.ITMX-10) KR7=4
IF(ITER.LT.ITMX) GO TO 30
WRITE(6,47)
47 FORMAT(1H0,27HALLOWED ITERATIONS EXCEEDED)
4700 IF(IFRZ.GT.0) GO TO 46
IFRZ=1
ITER=0
T(1)=TS1
T(2)=TL(L)
IF(ISL.GT.2) GO TO 46
IF(ISL.EQ.1) T(2)=TL(NL)
IF(ISL.EQ.2) T(2)=TL(2)
ISL=ISL+1
PM(1)=PMS1
PM(2)=PMS2
DO 1413 I=1,IS
PP(I)=FCC(I)
PP(I+IS)=PP(I)
PLP(I+IS)=SPLP(I)
1413 PLP(I)=SPLP(I)
GO TO 30
46 CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE GETDAT(J)
INCLUDE BASIC
INCLUDE PROF
INCLUDE PROC1
INCLUDE PROC3
C
DIMENSION ZZ(JP,2)
C-----
NAMA(J) = ISPECI(1)
NAMB(J) = ISPECI(2)
ALPF(J) = XALPF(J)
ALPF(J+IS) = XALPF(J+IS)
C READ CURVE FIT DATA
WM(J)=XMW
DO 220 K=1,2
READ (INMAS,20220) RA, RB(J,K), RC(J,K), RD(J,K), RE(J,K),
* RF(J,K), ZZ(J,K), TU(J,K)
20220 FORMAT (6E9.6, 2F6.0)
220 CONTINUE
WRITE (6,20140) NAMA(J), NAMB(J), WM(J)
20140 FORMAT(10X,2A4,2(2X,F10.3))
DO 240 K=1,2
WRITE (6,20240) RA, RB(J,K), RC(J,K), RD(J,K), RE(J,K),
* RF(J,K), ZZ(J,K), TU(J,K), NAMA(J), NAMB(J)
20240 FORMAT(5X, 6(E12.5,1X), 2(F6.0,1X), 2X, 2A4)
RB(J,K) = RB(J,K) + RA
RF(J,K) = RF(J,K) / 1.9865
240 CONTINUE
300 RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE KININ
INTEGER BLANK
INCLUDE BASIC
INCLUDE PROF
INCLUDE PROC1
INCLUDE PROC2
INCLUDE PROC3
C
DIMENSION NA(5), NB(5), AMU(5), BMU(5)
DIMENSION NASYM(5), NBSYM(5)
DIMENSION NR(5),NP(5),STR(5),STP(5),STPR(JP)
C
DATA BLANK /4H      /
DATA NASYM / 4H      , 4*4H +   /
DATA NBSYM / 4H--= + 4*4H +   /
DATA NGAS/4HGAS /
DATA NSUR/4HSURF/
C
C-----
KIN = 5
KOUT = 6
C
C     READ TOTAL NO. OF REACTIONS AND NO. OF GAS PHASE REACTIONS
100 READ(KIN,20100) MT, MGAS
      WRITE(KOUT,20110) MT, MGAS
      WRITE(KOUT,20120)
      IFLAG = 0
C
C DO FOR EACH REACTION
DO 400 M = 1, MT
  ISW = 0
  RSUM = 0.
  PSUM = 0.
C
READ(KIN,20400) NA,NB,FKF(M),EXK(M),EAK(M)
READ(KIN,20410) AMU, BMU
C
C
IX = 0
IF(M .GT. MGAS) IX = IS
C
DO 300 I = 1, IS
  NMA = NAMA(I)
  THMU(I,M) = 0.
  RMU (I,M) = 0.
  PMU (I,M) = 0.
  RMU(I+IS,M) = 0.
  PMU(I+IS,M) = 0.
C
STPR(I)=0.
DO 200 J = 1, 5
C
  IF(NA(J).NE.NMA) GO TO 150
  RMU(I+IX,M) = AMU(J)
  NA(J) = BLANK

```

```

150          IF(NB(J).NE.NMA) GO TO 200
                  PMU(I+IX,M) = BMU(J)
                  NB(J) = BLANK
200          CONTINUE
C             STPR(I)=PMU(I+IX,M)-RMU(I+IX,M)
C             RSUM = RMU(I+IX,M) * WM(I) + RSUM
                  PSUM = PMU(I+IX,M) * WM(I) + PSUM
C             300          CONTINUE
                  ICR=0
                  ICP=0
                  DO 310 J=1,5
                  STR(J)=0.
                  STP(J)=0.
                  NR(J)=BLANK
310          NP(J)=BLANK
                  DO 340 I = 1, IS
                  IF (STPR(I)-0.) 320,340,330
320          ICR=ICR+1
                  NR(ICR)=NAMA(I)
                  STR(ICR)=-STPR(I)
                  GO TO 340
330          ICP=ICP+1
                  NP(ICP)=NAMA(I)
                  STP(ICP)=STPR(I)
340          CONTINUE
                  NUMNA=ICR
                  NUMNB=ICP
                  IDENT=NGAS
                  IF(M.GT.MGAS) IDENT=NSUR
                  WRITE(KOUT,20420) M,IDENT,(NASYM(J),STR(J),NR(J),J=1,NUMNA)
S,           (NBSYM(J),STP(J),NP(J),J=1,NUMNB)
                  WRITE(KOUT,20425) FKF(M),EXK(M),EAK(M)
                  EAK(M)=1000.*EAK(M)
C             IF(ABS(RSUM-PSUM) .LE. 1.E-04 * RSUM) GO TO 400
                  WRITE(KOUT,20300) M
                  IFLAG = 1
                  STOP
C             400          CONTINUE
C             END DO
C
20100 FORMAT(2I3)
20110 FORMAT(1H1, 30X, 25H* KINETIC REACTION DATA *
$,//      15X,30HTOTAL NUMBER OF REACTIONS , I3
$,//      15X,30H NUMBER OF GAS PHASE REACTIONS, I3 ,/)
20120 FORMAT(7X,1HM,4X,4HTYPE,T28,8HREACTION,T80,14HPRE EXP FACTOR
$      T96, 8HTEMP EXP,T110, 10HACTIVATION
$,/      T81, 11H(MOLE-CM-S),T110, 11H(KCAL/MOLE) /)
20300 FORMAT(66H SUM OF MOLECULAR WEIGHTS INDICATES IMBALANCE IN KINETIC
$ EQUATION ,I3)
20400 FORMAT(10(A4,1X),    3E10,4)
20410 FORMAT( 5F5.0, T41, 5F5.0 )
20420 FORMAT(5X,I3,4X,A4,6(A3,F3.1,1X,A4))
20425 FORMAT(1H+, T82, E10.4, T96, F8.3, T110, F10.4 )
C
                  RETURN
END

```

```

MAIN1
INCLUDE BASIC
INCLUDE HEAT
INCLUDE HEAT1
INCLUDE ENERGY
INCLUDE PROF
INCLUDE PROC1
INCLUDE PROC2
INCLUDE PROC3
REAL NTUB
COMMON/BLK1/      FL(JS1,JS1),QH1(JS1),QR2(JS1)
COMMON/BLK2/TT(JS1),AKT,DR,DT,EMIVT,AMH,CPPH,TTI,HN,HO
COMMON/BLK6/PS(JS,JP2),PPM(JS1),W,I2
COMMON/BLK7/IKIN(JS1)
COMMON/BLK8/VL,PT,WT,B,DC,CC,GKT
COMMON/BLK9/TK1,TK2,GKT1,GKT2,SG,EK,C1,C2,C3
COMMON/BK1/HNN(JS1),ICOEF
COMMON/BK4/HHO(JS1)

C
DIMENSION AMF(JS),TG(JS),QQ(JS1)
DIMENSION ALPSV(JY), PPSV(JT), PLPSV(JY)
DIMENSION TITLE(20)

C-----
TAU=1.356E-12
KR=5

C
120 READ(5,460)TITLE
WRITE (6,470) TITLE
READ(5,500) IS,NL,NIT,ILOSS,IGEOM,ICOEF,KR7
C
IF(NIT .EQ. 0) NIT = 20
KR7S = KR7
C
WRITE(6,520) IS, NL, NIT, ILOSS, IGEOM, ICOEF, KR7
520 FORMAT(/, T10,23H* INTEGRAL PARAMETERS *
$,    //, T15,40HIS ( NUMBER OF SPECIES )      =, I3
$,    //, T15,40HNL ( GRID POINTS )      =, I3
$,    //, T15,40HNIT ( NUMBER OF OVERALL ITERATIONS ) =, I3
$,    //, T15,40HILOSS ( HEAT LOSS OPTION )      =, I3
$,    //, T15,40HIGEOM ( PROBLEM GEOMETRY OPTION ) =, I3
$,    //, T15,40HICOEFF ( HEAT TRANSFER INPUT OPTION ) =, I3
$,    //, T15,40HKR7 ( PRINT OPTION )      =, I3  )
READ (5,660) DTUB, VF, DIAMS, AK, EMIV
AS=(1.-VF)*3.1416*DIAMS*DIAMS/4.
NTUB = VF * DIAMS * DIAMS / DTUB / DTUB
IF (IGEOM .EQ. 0 .AND. NTUB .GT. 1) ILOSS = 0
IF(IGEOM .NE. 3) GO TO 34
AS=(1.-VF)*DIAMS
NTUB = VF * DIAMS / (3.1416*DTUB*DTUB/4.)
34 CONTINUE
READ (5,660) AM, TI, P
READ (5,660) TRES
C=3.1416*DTUB*NTUB
AV=4./DTUB
C

```

```

      READ (5,730) (S(I),I=1,NL)
      HEAD(5,700)(TL(I),I=2,NL)
      READ(5,830)(IKIN(I),I=2,NL)
      IF (ILOSS .EQ. 0 .AND. IGEOM .EQ. 0)GO TO 32
      IF (ICOEF.EQ.1)GO TO 20
      READ(5,30)VL,AMH,TTI,PT,WT
      READ(5,30)AKT,DR,DT,DC,CC
      READ(5,30)TK1,TK2,GKT1,GKT2
      READ(5,30)SG,EK,C1,C2,C3
      DY=DR
20 CONTINUE
30 FORMAT(8F10.5)
      IF (ICOEF.NE.1)GO TO 32
      READ(5,30)(HAMB(I),I=2,NL)
      READ(5,30)TTI,AKT,DR
      DY=DR
32 CONTINUE
C
      WRITE(6,680)
680 FORMAT( //, T10,26H* NONINTEGRAL PARAMETERS *
      $,    //, T45,20H*** REACTOR DATA ***      )
      IF(IGEOM .NE. 1) WRITE(6,681) NTUB, VF, DIAMS, DTUB
681 FORMAT(//, T15,38HMONOLITH HONEYCOMB CATALYTIC COMBUSTOR
      $,    //, T15,26HNUMBER OF TUBES      =, F7.2
      $,    //, T15,26HVOID FRACTION      =, F7.3
      $,    //, T15,26HDIAMETER OF COMBUSTOR   =, F7.2 , 5H (CM)
      $,    //, T15,26HEFFECTIVE CELL DIAMETER =, F7.2 , 5H (CM)
      $)
      IF (ILOSS.EQ.0.OR. IGEOM.EQ.0)GO TO 40
      WRITE(6,690)
690 FORMAT(//, T15,52HFOR CYLINDER COOLED EXTERNALLY OR FLAT PLATE PRO
      $BLEM )
      WRITE(6,692) DR
692 FORMAT( /, T15,26HTHICKNESS OF CYLINDER OR
      $,    //, T15,26HTHICKNESS OF PLATE      =, F5.3, 5H (CM)  )
40 CONTINUE
      WRITE(6,694)TI,P,AM,AK,EMIV
694 FORMAT(//, T15,26HINLET TEMPERATURE      =, F7.2, 4H (K)
      $,    //, T15,26HPRESSURE      =, F7.2, 6H (ATM)
      $,    //, T15,26HMASS FLOW RATE     =, E9.3, 6H (G/S)
      $,    //, T15,26HCONDUCTIVITY     =, E9.3, 13H (CAL/S-CM-K)
      $,    //, T15,26HEMISSIVITY      =, F7.2 )
      DUM1 = ABS(TRES(1))
      DUM2 = ABS(TRES(2))
      WRITE(6,670) DUM1, DUM2
      WRITE(6,725) (S(I),I=1,NL)
      WRITE(6,715) (TL(I),I=2,NL)
715 FORMAT(//,T10,'INITIAL GUESSED WALL TEMPERATURES (TL)'
      $,    //,T10,10G10.4,/,T11,10G10.4,/,T12,10G10.4,/,T13,10G10.4 )
725 FORMAT(//,T10,'GRID POINTS CHOSEN (S)'
      $,    //,T10,10G10.4,/,T11,10G10.4,/,T12,10G10.4,/,T13,10G10.4 )
      IF (IGEOM.EQ.0.AND.ILOSS.EQ.0)GO TO 45
      WRITE(6,20500) TTI, PT, AMH, VL, WT, DT, DR, AKT
      IF (IGEOM .EQ. 3) WRITE(6,20505) DC, CC
20500 FORMAT(1H1, //, T45,26H*** COOLANT PROPERTIES ***)
      $,    //, T15,19HCoolant
      $,    //, T15,19HINLET TEMPERATURE =, F7.2, 4H (K)

```

```

$,      //, T15,19HPRESSURE      =, F7.2, 6H (ATM)
$,      //, T15,19HMASS FLOW RATE  =, E9.3, 6H (G/S)
$,      //, T15,19HAPPROACH VELOCITY =, F7.2, 7H (CM/S)
$,      //, T15,19HMOLECULAR WEIGHT =, F7.2
$,      //, T10,21H    FOR COOLANT TUBE:
$,      //, T15,19HTURE DIAMETER   =, F7.2, 5H (CM)
$,      //, T15,19HTURE THICKNESS  =, F7.3, 5H (CM)
$,      //, T15,19HCONDUCTIVIY     =, E9.3,13H (CAL/S-CM-K)
$)

20505 FORMAT(
$,      //, T15,41HCENTER TO CENTER DISTANCE (TUBE BANK)  => F7.2
$,      5H (CM)
$,      //, T15,41HDISTANCE BETWEEN MONOLITH AND TUBE BANK => F7.3
$,      5H (CM)
      )
      WRITE(6,20600) TK1, GKT1, TK2, GKT2, C1, C2, C3, SG, EK
20600 FORMAT(//,T10,35H * THERMOCHEMICAL DATA FOR COOLANT
$,      //,T15,37HTEMPERATURE      THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY
$,      2(/,T17,F7.2, T37,E10.3)
$,      //,T15,65HHEAT CAPACITY  CPH = C1 + C2 * T + C3 / T**2
$ (CAL/G-MOLE - K)
$,      //,T20, 4HC1 =, E10.3,17H (CAL/G-MOLE - K)
$,      //,T20, 4HC2 =, E10.3,20H (CAL/G-MOLE - K**2)
$,      //,T20, 4HC3 =, E10.3,15H (CAL-K/G-MOLE)
$,      //,T15,20HVISCOSITY PARAMETERS
$,      //,T20, 7HSIGMA =, F7.3, 4H (A)
$,      //,T20, 7HE/K   =, F7.3, 4H (K)      )

45 CONTINUE

C      CALL READIN
C      CALL OBTAIN
C      CALL KININ
C
      DO 190 I=1,NL
190  X(I)=S(I)/DTUB
      IF (IGEOM .EQ. 2) 196, 197, 198
196 IF (IGEOM .EQ. 0) GO TO 198
      C = 1.0
      RU = AM
      AS = DY
      DO 192 I = 1, JS1
      DO 191 J = 1, JS1
191  F(I,J) = 0.0
192  F(I,1) = 1.0
      GO TO 195
197 AREA = 3.1416 / 4.0 * (DTUB*DTUB - DT * DT)
      RU = AM / AREA
      RUD = RU * (DTUB - DT)
      CALL VIEW1(DTUR,DT)
      GO TO 195
198 AREA = 3.1416 / 4.0 * DTUB * DTUB
      RU = AM / AREA / NTUR
      RUD = RU * DTUR
      CALL VIEW(DTUB,NL,S,F)
195 CONTINUE
C

```

```

NLL=NL-1
NLP=NL+1
BR1=TAU*TRES(1)**4
IF (TRES(1).GT.0.) GO TO 210
BR1=0.
TRES1 = TRES(1)
TRES(1) = - TRES(1)
DO 200 J=2,NL
200   F(J,2)=F(J,2)+F(J,1)
210   BR2=TAU*TRES(2)**4
IF (TRES(2).GT.0.) GO TO 230
BR2=0.
TRES2 = TRES(2)
TRES(2) = - TRES(2)
DO 220 J=2,NL
220   F(J,NL)=F(J,NL)+F(J,NLP)
230   AEMN=AS*EMIV*TAU/AM
EMIVV=EMIV
AKK=AK
DO 240 L=3,NL
240   DS(L)=(S(L)-S(L-2))/2.
DS(2) = DS(3)
DS(NL+1) = DS(NL)

C   IF(ILOSS .EQ. 1) CALL BEES
C   IF(ILOSS.EQ.0.AND.IGEOM.EQ.0)GO TO 245
      DO 241 L=1,NLP
241   TT(L) = TTI
245 CONTINUE
      TL(1)=TL(2)
      DO 255 L=2,NL
         TW(L)= TL(L)
255 CONTINUE
      TW(1) = TW (2)
      TW(NL+1) = TW(NL)
260 PLN=ALOG(P)
      DO 270 J=1,ISS
         PP(J)=ALPF(J)*P
270   PLP(J)=ALOG(PP(J))
PM(1)=0.
      DO 280 I=1,IS
280   PM(1)=PM(1)+ALPF(I)*WM(I)
PM(1)=P*PM(1)
PM(2)=PM(1)
TG(1) = TI
T(1)=TI
T(2)=TL(1)
L=1
CALL FLAME
IF(ILOSS .EQ. 1) CALL TRIDM
TSV=TI
      DO 290 I=1,ISS
         ALPHI(I)=PP(I)/PM(1)
         PPSV(I)=PP(I)
         PLPSV(I)=PLP(I)
290   ALPSV(I)=ALPHI(I)

```

```

PMSV1=PM(1)
PMSV2=PM(2)
HSV=SUMH/PM(1)
H=HSV
WMM=PM(1)/P
RH=PM(1)/(82.056*T(1))
ITDR=0
300 DLTY=0.
AEM1=AEMN
AEM2=-AEM1
EMIV=EMIVV
AK=AKK
IF (TRFS1 .LT. 0.) AEM1=0.
IF (TRES2 .LT. 0.) AEM2=0.
H=HSV
T(1)=TSV
T(2)=TL(2)
PM(1)=PMSV1
PM(2)=PMSV2
QLOSS=0.
DO 310 I=1,ISS
  ALPHI(I)=ALPSV(I)
  PLP(I)=PLPSV(I)
310  PP(I)=PPSV(I)
STEP=1.
IB=1
DO 420 L=2,NL
320  KR7=KR7S
  IF(ILLOSS.EQ.0.AND.IGEOM.EQ.0)GO TO 41
  TT(L)=TT(L-1)
41  CONTINUE
  IF (ITDR.GT.0) T(1)=TG(L)
  T11=T(1)
  IF(IGEOM.EQ.1)RUD=RU*S(L)
  IF(IGEOM.EQ.1)T(1)=(T(1)+T(2))/2.
  CALL PROP
  CALL COEF
  T(1)=T11
  FIR=IB-1.
  DUM=1.-FIB*STEP
  AHH=(S(L)-S(L-1))/AM*DUM
  ADSM = AHH * AM / RU
  CHH=AS*AK/AM*DUM
  CH=AHH*C
  A1=A1*C*AHH
  A2=A2*C*AHH
  QRADIN=-EMIV*(F(L,1)*BR1+F(L,NLP)*BR2)
  DO 330 I=2,NL
    IF (I.EQ.L) GO TO 330
    B=TAU*TL(I)**4
    QRADIN=QRADIN-F(L,I)*B*EMIV
330  CONTINUE
  CALL FLAME
  IF (ICON.EQ.0) GO TO 350
  GO TO 450
C
C

```

```

350 IF (IB.EQ.1) GO TO 360
    IB=IB-1
    IF (MOD(IB,2).EQ.1) GO TO 320
    IB=IB/2
    STEP=STEP*2.
    GO TO 320
360 TDIF=ABS(1.-T(2)/TL(L))
    IF (TDIF.GT.DLTX) DLTX=TDIF
    IF (L.GT.2) GO TO 380
    PMSV1=PM(1)
    PMSV2=PM(2)
    TSV=T(1)
    DO 370 I=1,ISS
        PLPSV(I)=PLP(I)
    370 PPSV(I)=PP(I)
380 CONTINUE
    TG(L)=T(1)
    TL(L)=T(2)
    IF (ILOSS.EQ.0.AND.IGEOM.EQ.0)GO TO 42
    QQ(L)=(TT(L)-TT(L-1))*AMH*CPPH
    IF (IGEOM .EQ. 1 .OR. (IGEOM .EQ. 0 .AND. ILOSS .EQ. 1) )
        QQ(L)=HNN(L)*(T(2)-TTI)*(S(L)-S(L-1))
    S
42 CONTINUE
    XSUM=0.
    DO 390 I=2,L
390 XSUM=XSUM+XNUBXP(I)
    XNUBM=XSUM/XPP
    WM1=PM(1)/P
    WM2=PM(2)/P
    DO 400 J=1,ISS
400 AMF(J)=PP(J)/P
    RH=PM(1)/(82.056*T(1))
    RH2=PM(2)/(82.056*T(2))
410 CONTINUE
    IF (ICON.GT.0) GO TO 450
420 CONTINUE
C
    IF(DLTX.LT..001) GO TO 52
    IF(ITDR.GE.NIT)GO TO 52
    GO TO 425
52 CONTINUE
    IF(IGEOM .EQ. 3 .OR. (IGEOM .EQ. 0 .AND. ILOSS.EQ. 0) ) GO TO 421
    QTOTAL = 0.0
    DO 51 JJ = 2, NL
51 QTOTAL = QTOTAL + QQ(JJ)
    WRITE(6,20700) TTI, TT(NL), QTOTAL
421 CONTINUE
20700 FORMAT(1H1,//,T15,36H** OVERALL HEAT TRANSFER RESULTS **)
    $,           //,T20,26HCOOLANT TEMPERATURE IN  =, F7.2 , 4H (K)
    $,           //,T20,26HCOOLANT TEMPERATURE OUT  =, F7.2 , 4H (K)
    $,           //,T20,26HTOTAL HEAT TRANSFERED TO
    $,           //,T20,26HCOOLANT                           =, E10.3, 7H(CAL/S)
    $)
C
    CALL STNPRT(TG,QQ)
    IF(IGEOM.EQ.3)TZ=TTI
    IF(IGEOM .EQ. 3) CALL OPT2 (DIAMS,NTUB,TG,AS,DTUB)

```

```

IF(KR7.LT.3)GO TO 425
IF(IGEOM.EQ.3)GO TO 425
IF(IGEOM.EQ.0.AND.ILOSS.EQ.0)GO TO 425
WRITE(6,54)(HNN(L),L=2,NL)
WRITE(6,55)(HH0(L),L=2,NL)
54 FORMAT(//,5X,52HHEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT COOLANT SIDE (CAL/S-K-CM2
$),/,5X,8(2X,E10.3,2X),/)
55 FORMAT(//,5X,52HHEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT FUELAIR SIDE (CAL/S-K-CM2
$),/,5X,8(2X,E10.3,2X),/)

425 CONTINUE
IF(DLTX.LT..001) GO TO 110
IF(ITDR.GE.NIT)GO TO 110
ITDR=ITDR+1
GO TO 300
110 WRITE(6,810)ITDR,DLTX
450 STOP

C
460 FORMAT (20A4)
470 FORMAT(1H1,//,T15,20A4,/)
500 FORMAT (12I3)
510 FORMAT (8F10.0)
530 FORMAT (10X,6HALPF ,8E10.4/21X,8E10.4)
540 FORMAT (E10.5)
550 FORMAT (1H,I4,7E14.5,2A4)
560 FORMAT (6E9.6,6X,F6.0,6X,2A4)
570 FORMAT (I3)
580 FORMAT (10X,21HKINETC REACTION DATA//15X,20HNUMBER OF REACTIONS=I3
$      /)
590 FORMAT (20F4.1)
600 FORMAT (10X,20F4.1)
610 FORMAT (5(A4,1X),5X,3E10.4)
620 FORMAT (5X,I3,3X,A4,1H+,A4,1H+,A4,3H--,4X,A4,1H+,A4,6X,E10.4,6X,F
$     8.3,EX,F10.4)
630 FORMAT (8E10.3)
640 FORMAT (10X,8HDIFF FAC,10E10.5)
650 FORMAT (I5,5X,7F10.0)
660 FORMAT (8F10.0)
670 FORMAT(//,T10,'*** RESERVOIR TEMPERATURES ***'
$,    //,T15,'UPSTREAM =',G12.5
$,    //,T15,'DOWNSTREAM =',G12.5      )
700 FORMAT (8E10.5)
710 FORMAT (10X,10F10.4/15X,10F10.4/20X,10F10.4/25X,10F10.4//)
720 FORMAT (10X,10F10.4/15X,10F10.4/20X,10F10.4/25X,10F10.4//)
730 FORMAT (8E10.5)
740 FORMAT (10X,9HENTHALPY=,E10.5,8X,6HMOLWT=,E10.5,8X,4HRHO=,E10.5
$      4HALP=,10E10.5)
750 FORMAT (1X,'XNUB = ',E10.5,10X,'XPP = ',E10.5)
760 FORMAT (1X,'MEAN NUSSELT NUMBER = ',E10.5)
770 FORMAT (1H0,34HBULK AND WALL PROPERTIES ALONG BED)
780 FORMAT (10X,9HODISTANCE=,E10.5,5X,5HNODE=,I4,5X,5HDLTX=,E10.5)
790 FORMAT (10X,6HBULK ,3HT= ,E10.5,4HMMW= ,E10.5,3HH= ,E10.5,5HRHO= ,
$      E10.5/10E10.5)
800 FORMAT (10X,6HWALL ,3HT= ,E10.5,4HMMW= ,E10.5,4HHW= ,E10.5,5HRHO=
$      E10.5/10E10.5)
810 FORMAT(//,T15,25(1H*)
$,    //,T15,'ITERATIONS =',I5, '      TEMP ERROR =', G13.5
$,    //,T15,25(1H*)
830 FORMAT(40I2)

C
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE OBTAIN
INCLUDE BASIC
INCLUDE PROF
INCLUDE PROC1
DIMENSION LNGTH(2)
DATA LNGTH/ 2, 30 /
DATA IEND/3HEND/
C-----
      OK = 0
      DO 9 I=1,NWANT
      IWANT(1,I)=0
      9 CONTINUE
C  CURVE FIT DATA ASSIGNED TO UNIT 11
C  TABULAR  DATA ASSIGNED TO UNIT 12
      ICC = -1
      INMAS =12
      IF(ICC.LT.0) INMAS=11
      REWIND INMAS

C  ORIGINALLY COMPAR
      NLNGTH = LNGTH(2)
      IF(ICC.LT.0) NLNGTH=LNGTH(1)
      MATCH = 0
      IEOF = 0
      WRITE(6, 300)
300 FORMAT(1H1,30X,24H* THERMOCHEMISTRY DATA *  +/)

      IF(INMAS.EQ.11) WRITE (6,10)
10 FORMAT(1H0,15X,5YHCURVE FIT OF DATA IN FORM CP=RB+RC*T+RD/(T*T) (C
      *AL/(MOLE*K)//7X,12H HF(CAL/MOL),2X, 10HH(CAL/MOL),5X,2HRB+11X,2HRC
      *,11X,2HRD,7X,12HS(CAL/MOL/K),6X,5HTU(K),4X,4HNAME   /)
      IF(INMAS.EQ.12) WRITE (6,11)
11 FORMAT(1H0,15X,12HTABULAR DATA/12X, 4HNAME, 8X, 2HMW,6X,11HHF(CAL/
      *MOL)/15X, 78HCP(CAL/(MOL*K)),H(CAL/MOL),F(CAL/(MOL*K)) GIVEN EVER
      *Y 100K FROM 100 TO 5000K    )
C  ORIGINALLY GETSPE(IEOF)

      READ(INMAS,4) IHDG
4  FORMAT(A2)
3  READ(INMAS,1) ISPECI,XMW,XHRF
1  FORMAT(10X,2A4,2X,2F10.0)
      IF (ISPECI(1) .EQ. IEND) IEOF = 1

      IF (IEOF .NE. 0) GO TO 200
150 DO 160 I=1,NWANT
      IF (IWANT(1,I) .NE.-0) GO TO 160
          DO 120 J=1,2
              IF(IWANT(J+1,I).NE.ISPECI(J)) GO TO 160
120      CONTINUE
      MATCH = MATCH + 1
      IWANT(1,I) = MATCH
      CALL GETDAT(I)
      IF (MATCH .EQ. NWANT) GO TO 200
      GO TO 3

```

160 CONTINUE

C ORIGINALLY GETDUM(NLNGTH)

DO 8 I=1,NLNGTH  
READ (INMAS,20100) IDUM  
20100 FORMAT (A1)  
8 CONTINUE

GO TO 3

C ORIGINALLY CHECK(OK)

200 DO 5 I=1,NWANT  
IF(IWANT(1,I).NE.0) GO TO 5  
WRITE(6,6)(IWANT(J,I),J=2,3)  
6 FORMAT(1H0, 39H\*\*\* NO DATA IN SPECIES MASTER FILE FOR , 2A4,  
\$ 4H \*\*\*  
\$ )  
OK = OK + 1  
5 CONTINUE

IF(OK.EQ.0) GO TO 7  
WRITE (6,20120)

20120 FORMAT(1H0, 47H\*\*\* PROGRAM STOPPED IN OBTAIN - UNKNOWN SPECIES  
\$, 14H REQUESTED \*\*\*  
\$ )

STOP  
7 RETURN  
END

```

SUBROUTINE OPT2  (DIAMS,NTUB,TG,AS,UTUB)
REAL NT, NTUB
INCLUDE BASIC
INCLUDE HEAT
INCLUDE ENERGY
INCLUDE PROC1
INCLUDE PROC3
COMMON/BLK6/PS(JS,JP2),PPM(JS1),W,TZ
COMMON/BLK2/TT(JS1),AKT,DR,DT,EMIVT,AMH,CPPH,TTI,HN,HO
COMMON/BLK8/VL,PT,WT,B,DC,CC,GKT
DIMENSION TG(JS1)
DIMENSION TII(2),AHM(2),HH(2),CPH(2),HO(2),C(2)
DIMENSION U(2),E(2),SUM(2),XA(2),XB(2),XC(2),TAVG(2),TTWA(2)
DIMENSION BB(2),TTF(2),QC(2),CPEWW(2),QRR(2)
W = 1.
AREA=DIAMS*W
B=DIAMS
CT=3.1416*DT
Y = CC / B
Z=DC/DT
NT = 1. / DC
TAV=200.
TF=500.
TII(1)=TTI
TII(2)=TTI
FF = SQRT(1.+Y*Y) - Y
IF(Z.GT.2.)GO TO 2
FF1=1.01+0.049*Z-0.059*Z**2
GO TO 3
2 FF1=1.26-0.224*Z+0.0145*Z**2
3 FF=FF*FF1
FP=(FF*EMIV*TAU*NTUB)/(NT*B*CT)
NIT=1
DO 99 K=1,2
GMAX=AM/B*DC/CC
TZ=TII(K)
34 CALL CPROP(TZ)
PM(1)=PPM(1)
T(1)=TI
IF(K.EQ.2)T(1)=TG(NL)
IF(K.EQ.2)PM(1)=PPM(NL)
TAVG(K)=T(1)
32 J=2
IF(TAVG(K).LT.TU(M,1)) J=1
CPEWW(K)=0.0
DO 6 M=1,IS
CPP=RC(M,J)+TAVG(K)*RD(M,J)+RE(M,J)/TAVG(K)**2
NI=NL
IFI(K.EQ.1)NI=2
6 CPEWW(K)=CPEWW(K)+PS(NI,M)*CPP
CHG(1)=CPEWW(K)*PM(1)
CALL PROP
REY=DT*GMAX/VISC
IFI(REY.GT.500.)GO TO 30
AK=0.8

```

```

AX=0.5
AC=1.5
GO TO 31
30 AR=0.3
AX=0.4
AC=0.65
IF(REY.LT.3000.)AC=1.0
31 HO(K)=AR/REY**AX*CPEWW(K)*GMAX/PR**0.667*AC
AHM(K)=AMH
HH(K)=HN
CPH(K)=CPPH
U(K)=1./(1./HH(K)+DR/AKT+1./HO(K))
E(K)=U(K)*CT/(AHM(K)*CPH(K))
C*** CALCULATE RADIATION TERM
SUM(K)=0.0
N=1
IF(K.EQ.2)N=NL+1
DO 1 I=2,NL
1 SUM(K)=SUM(K)+(S(I)-S(I-1))*F(I,N)*TL(I)**4
IF(K.EQ.1)N=3
SUM(K)=(NTUB*3.1416*DTUB*SUM(K)+AS*TL(N-1)**4)*FP/NTUB
C(K)=CT/(AHM(K)*CPH(K))
XA(K)=(B-U(K)*C(K)/E(K)*(B-(1.-EXP(-E(K)*B))/E(K)))
XB(K)=(B-XA(K))*SUM(K)/U(K)+TII(K)*(1.-EXP(-E(K)*B))/E(K)
XC(K)=2.*AM*CPEWW(K)/(CT*NT*U(K))
IF(K.EQ.2)GO TO 4
TAVG(K)=(XB(K)-XC(K)*TI)/(XA(K)-XC(K))
TGI=TAVG(K)*2.-TI
TTWA(K)=TAVG(K)-AM*CPEWW(K)*(TGI-TI)/(HO(K)*B*CT*NT)
GO TO 20
4 TAVG(K)=(XB(K)+XC(K)*TG(NL))/(XA(K)+XC(K))
TGNLP=TAVG(K)*2.-TG(NL)
TTWA(K)=TAVG(K)-AM*CPEWW(K)*(TG(NL)-TGNLP)/(HO(K)*B*CT*NT)
20 IF(ABS(TAVG(K)-TAV).LT.1.0)GO TO 55
TAV=TAVG(K)
NIT=NIT+1
GO TO 32
55 BB(K)=(SUM(K)*U(K)/HO(K)+U(K)*TAVG(K))*CT/(AHM(K)*CPH(K))
C ** CALC. WORKING FLUID EXIT TEMP AND HEAT REMOVAL RATE
C **
TTF(K)=(BB(K)*(1.-EXP(-E(K)*B))/E(K)+TII(K)*EXP(-E(K)*B))
TII(2)=TTF(1)
IF(ABS(TTF(K)-TF).LT.1.0)GO TO 33
TF=TTF(K)
TZ=(TTF(K)+TII(K))/2.
GO TO 34
33 QRR(K)=SUM(K)*CT*B
QC(K)=AHM(K)*CPH(K)*(TTF(K)-TII(K))
99 CONTINUE
C
QTOT = (TTF(1)-TII(1))*AHM(1)*CPH(1)+(TTF(2)-TII(2))*AHM(2)*CPH(2)
WRITE(6,20800) TII(1), TII(2), TTF(1), TTF(2), QC(1), QC(2)
$, TGI, TG(NL), TI, TGNLP
IF(KR7.LT.3)GO TO 50
WRITE(6,51)HH(1),HH(2),HO(1),HO(2)
51 FORMAT(//5X,7HHH(1)= ,E10.3,3X,7HHH(2)= ,E10.3,3X,7HHH(1)= ,E10.3,
$3X,7HHH(2)= ,/)

```

50 CONTINUE  
20800 FORMAT(1H1,//,T10.38H\*\* FOR HEAT EXCHANGER PROBLEM OPTION 2  
\$, //,T46.25HEXCHANGER 1 EXCHANGER 2  
\$, //,T15.30HCOOLANT TEMPERATURE IN (K) =,T47.2(F7.2,8X)  
\$, //,T15.30HCOOLANT TEMPERATURE OUT (K) =,T47.2(F7.2,8X)  
\$, //,T15.30HTOTAL HEAT TRANSFERED TO  
\$, //,T15.30HCOOLANT (CAL/S) =,T47.2(E9.3,6X)  
\$, //,T15.30HTEMPERATURE OF FUEL/AIR (K):  
\$, //,T15.30HUPSTREAM OF HEAT EXCHANGER =,T47.2(F7.2,8X)  
\$, //,T15.30HDOWNSTREAM OF HEAT EXCHANGER =,T47.2(F7.2,8X)  
\$)  
RETURN  
END

```

PROCS
BASIC PROC
  PARAMETER JP = 12
  PARAMETER JP2 = 2 * JP
  PARAMETER JD = JP + 1
  PARAMETER JS = 40
  PARAMETER JS1 = JS + 1
  PARAMETER JY = 2 * JP + 4
  PARAMETER JX = 5
END
HEAT PROC
  REAL HAMB
  COMMON/HEAT/CH,CHM,CMH,CM
  COMMON/TRANS/ A1,A2,A3,A4,D8TW,CMSTG,BIN(JS)
  COMMON/PROPS/X(JS),PR,SC,TCOND,VISC,XNU,ST,RUD,RU
  COMMON/CHEAT/XP,XTP,VF,XNUI
  COMMON / F2 / AEM1, AEM2, DS(JS1), NL, TI, TL(JS1)
$,
  TRES(2)
$,
  S(JS1), AK, DY
  COMMON/ AMB / HAMB(JS1), TAMBO, TAMBI
  COMMON/ TWS / TW(JS1), TW1(JS1), TW2(JS1)
  COMMON / BBB / B1 (JS1), B2 (JS1), B3 (JS1), B4 (JS1), B5 (JS1)
$,
  B6 (JS1), B7 (JS1), B8 (JS1), B9 (JS1), B10(JS1)
$,
  B11(JS1), B12(JS1), B13(JS1), B14(JS1), B15(JS1)
$,
  B16(JS1), BP3(JS1), BP5(JS1), BP6(JS1), BP7(JS1)
END
ENERGY PROC
  COMMON/ENERGY/QCONV,QCOND,QCHEM,QRAD,QRADIN,QLOSS,AM,HW
  COMMON/VFA/EMIV,TAU,F(JS1,JS1)
  COMMON/SAVE/HEW(JP2),SPLP(JP2),PMS1,PMS2,TS1,TS2
END
HEAT1 PROC
  COMMON/HEAT1/ITURB
  COMMON/MEAN/ XNUBXP(100),XNUB,XPP,XPPS
END
PROF PROC
  COMMON /CARD1/ ISPECI(2), XHW, XHRF
  COMMON /IUNIT/ INMAS
  COMMON/LIN/ WM(JP)
  COMMON /WANTS/ IWANT( 3,JP), NWANT, XALPF(JP2)
END
PROC1 PROC
  COMMON / F1 / FT, H, ICON, IS, ISP, ITER, KR, KR7
$,
  L, MT, MGAS, N, P, PLN
$,
  ICC, NAMB(JP), VNU(JP,JP)
$,
  ILOSS, IGEOM
  COMMON / F3 / ALPF(JP2), BF(JP)
$,
  RT(2), SUMP(2), TSQ(2)
C
END
PROC2 PROC
  COMMON / F4 / EAK(JX), EXK(JX), FKF(JX), PMU(JP2,JX)
$,
  RMU(JP2,JX), PHI(JP2,JX), THMU(JD,JX)
  COMMON / F5 / AH, AHH, C, CHH, DIAM, FC, ISS, SNSM
$,
  SUMH, TWT
$,
  ADSM
END
PROC3 PROC
  COMMON / F6 / A(JY,JY), ALPHI(JY), CPF(JP2), CPG(2)
$,
  HI(JP2), HOS(JP2), NAMA(JP), PLP(JP2)
$,
  PM(2), PP(JP2), KB(JP,2), RC(JP,2)
$,
  RD(JP,2), RE(JP,2), RF(JP,2), RHS(JY)
$,
  SB(JP2), T(2), TU(JP,2)
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE PROP
INCLUDE BASIC
INCLUDE HEAT
INCLUDE PROF
INCLUDE PROC1
INCLUDE PROC3
C-----
PMU1=0.
PMU2=0.
PMU3=0.
PMU5=0.
PMU6=0.
CPTIL=0.
DO 1 I=1,IS
PMU1=PMU1+PP(I)*BF(I)
VA=PP(I)/BF(I)
PMU2=PMU2+VA*WM(I)
PMU3=PMU3+VA
1 CPTIL=CPTIL+VA*CPF(I)
DO 2 I=1,IS
VA=PP(I)/BF(I)
VB=VA*WM(I)
VC=PP(I)*BF(I)
PMU5=PMU5+VB/(1.385-0.029*VC/PMU1)
2 CONTINUE
PMU6=CPTIL/1.9869+.29*PMU3
TPMU=T(1)**.659/PMU1
VMU=2.096E-7*TPMU*PMU5
VISC=VMU
TCOND=4.165E-7*TPMU*PMU6
PR=VMU*CPG(1)/TCOND/PM(1)
SC=PMU5/PMU2
3 FORMAT(///' MOLECULAR TRANSPORT PROPERTIES'/10X,'TEMP =',E10.5,'K'
*,2X,'VISC =',E10.5,' GM/CM-S',2X,'ICOND =',E10.5,' CAL/CM-S-K',2X,
*'PR =',E10.5,2X,'SC =',E10.5)
RETURN
END

```

```
SUBROUTINE PRTLIN(NAME,ARRAY,NVALS)
DIMENSION ARRAY(1)
C-----
C
-      WRITE(6,20000) NAME, NVALS, (ARRAY(I),I=1,NVALS)
20000 FORMAT(2X, A6, I4, 3X, 10E11.4, / 16X, 10E11.4)
      RETURN
      END
```

```

SUBROUTINE READIN
C      READS IN THE CARD(S) INDICATING THE SPECIES AND
C      THE ALPF AND ALPE VALUES THE PROGRAM WILL USE
INCLUDE BASIC
INCLUDE PROF
INCLUDE PROC1
INCLUDE PROC2
DIMENSION ISPEC(2)
DATA IEND /3HEND/
C-----
JMAX = JP
J = 1
C
IF (IS .GT. JMAX) GO TO 200
WRITE(6, 10)
10 FORMAT(1H1,15X,70H* SPECIES INITIAL MOLE FRACTIONS,FIRST GUESSES,A
*ND DIFFUSION FACTORS *    ,/)
WRITE(6,20090)
20090 FORMAT(/, 15X, 6HSPECIE,10X, 4HALPF, 16X, 4HALPE, 10X
*,16HDIFFUSION FACTOR/)
DO 160 J = 1, IS
READ (5,20100)ISPEC,KNY,XF,XE,XBP
20100 FORMAT(2A4,I2,2E10.3,F10.4)
WRITE(6,20120) ISPEC,XF,XE,XBP
20120 FORMAT(16X,2A4,12X,E10.3,10X,E10.3,10X,F10.4)
DO 140 I=1,2
IWANT(I+1,J) = ISPEC(I)
140 CONTINUE
XALPF(J) = XF
XALPF(J+IS) = XE
BF(J)=XBP
160 CONTINUE
C
180 NWANT = IS
ISP = IS + 1
ISS = 2 * IS
GO TO 220
C
C      MORE THAN JMAX SPECIES REQUESTED
C
200 WRITE (6,20200) JMAX
20200 FORMAT (43H0*** PROGRAM STOPPED IN READIN -- MORE THAN, 15,
$           22H SPECIES REQUESTED ***$)
$)
STOP
220 RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE RERAY(N,C,NN,D,NNN,LS,IS)
C DIRECT INVERSION PROCEDURE -- C IS REPLACED BY C**-1
INCLUDE BASIC
DIMENSION D(JY,1),SD(JY),C(JY,1),L(JY),S(JY),LL(JY),LLL(JY),LS(1)
C-----
KOUT=6
N1=N+1
NP=N+NN
DO 11 I=1,NP
LLL(I)=I
IF(LS(1)) 113,113,112
112 L(I)=LS(I)
GO TO 11
113 L(I)=I
11 CONTINUE
IX=-1
IF(IS+2) 111,109,111
106 FORMAT(11H L(I),I=1,I3,5X,(30I3))
107 FORMAT(15H ((C(I,J),J=1,I3+12H),(D(J),J=1,I3+6H),I=1,I3+15H) BE
1FORE RERAY)
108 FORMAT(2X, 11E10.3/(12X, 10E10.3))
109 WRITE(KOUT,107) NP,NNN,N
WRITE(KOUT,106)NP,(L(I),I=1,NP)
IX=0
DO 110 I=1,N
110 WRITE(KOUT,108)(C(I,J),J=1,NP),(D(I,J),J=1,NNN)
111 IS=-1
C TRIANGULATE MATRIX
DO 15 I=1,N
DO 160 M=1,NP
160 S(M)=ABS(C(I,M))
IF(IS) 18,16,16
18 IS=0
SD(1)=1.
GO TO 12
C REDUCE ROW I BY PRECEEDING ROWS
16 DO 17 J=2,I
K=L(J-1)
DIV=-C(I,K)
IF(DIV) 161,17,161
161 C(I,K)=0.
DO162 M=1,NP
DIVC=DIV*C(J-1,M)
S(M)=AMAX1(S(M),ABS(DIVC))
162 C(I,M)=C(I,M)+DIVC
IF(NNN) 17,17,163
163 DO 164 M=1,NNN
164 D(I,M)=D(I,M)+DIV*D(J-1,M)
17 CONTINUE
C SEEK MAXIMUM PIVOT
12 DIV=0.
K=L(1)
J=I
DO 13 JJ=I,N
M=L(JJ)

```

```

      IF(ABS (C(I,M))-DIV)13,13,121
121 DIV=ABS (C(I,M))
      K=M
      J=JJ
13 CONTINUE
      SD(I)=DIV/S(K)
      L(J)=L(I)
      L(I)=K
      IF(SD(I)-1.E-8) 131,131,14
      C SINGULAR MATRIX RETURN
131 IS=-I
      WRITE(KOUT,132) I,K
      C(I,K)=1.E+30
      S(K)=1.0
      GO TO 12
132 FORMAT(115X,2I3)
14 DIV=C(I,K)
      C(I,K)=1.0
      K=LLL(J)
      LLL(J)=LLL(I)
      LLL(I)=K
      LL(K)=I
      C NORMALIZE ROW
      IF(NNN) 143,143,141
141 DO 142 J=1,NNN
142 D(I,J)=D(I,J)/DIV
143 DO 15 J=1,NP
      15 C(I,J)=C(I,J)/DIV
      IF(IX) 152,150,152
151 FORMAT(24H PIVOT ROW/COL/RES,RATIO 5,I4,1H/I3,1H/E9.2,1H,1)
150 WRITE(KOUT,151) (I,L(I),SD(I),I=1,NP)
      C DIAGONALIZE MATRIX
152 NM=N-1
      DO 20 I=1,NM
      K=L(I+1)
      DO 20 J=1,I
      DIV=-C(J,K)
      IF(DIV)19,20,19
      19 C(J,K)=0.
      IF(NNN) 191,191,192
192 DO 193 M=1,NNN
193 D(J,M)=D(J,M)+DIV*D(I+1,M)
191 DO 201 M=1,NP
201 C(J,M)=C(J,M)+DIV*C(I+1,M)
      20 CONTINUE
      C INTERCHANGE COLUMNS
      DO 30 II=1,NP
      I=II
      21 J=L(I)
      L(I)=I
      IF(J-I)22,30,22
22 IF(IS)25,23,25
23 DO 24 M=1,N
      S(M)=C(M,I)
24 C(M,I)=C(M,J)
      IS=I
      I=I

```

```

      GO TO 21
25 IF(IS-J)26,28,26
26 DO 27 M=1,N
27 C(M,I)=C(M,J)
   I=J
   GO TO 21
28 DO 29 M=1,N
29 C(M,I)=S(M)
   IS=0
30 CONTINUE
C   INTERCHANGE ROWS
   DO 40 II=1,N
     I=II
31 J=LL(I)
   LL(I)=I
   IF(J-I)32,40,32
32 IF(IS)35,33,35
33 DO 34 M=1,NP
   S(M)=C(I,M)
34 C(I,M)=C(J,M)
   IF(NNN) 343,343,341
341 DO 342 M=1,NNN
   SD(M)=D(I,M)
342 D(I,M)=D(J,M)
343 IS=I
   I=J
   GO TO 31
35 IF(IS-J)36,38,36
36 DO 37 M=1,NP
37 C(I,M)=C(J,M)
   IF(NNN) 373,373,371
371 DO 372 M=1,NNN
372 D(I,M)=D(J,M)
373 I=J
   GO TO 31
38 DO 39 M=1,NP
39 C(I,M)=S(M)
   IF(NNN) 393,393,391
391 DO 392 M=1,NNN
392 D(I,M)=SD(M)
393 IS=0
40 CONTINUE
   IF(IX) 411,409,411
407 FORMAT(15H ((C(I,J),J=1,I3+12H),(D(J),J=1,I3+6H),I=1,I3+15H) AF
1TER RERAY )
409 WRITE(KOUT,407) NP,NNN,N
   DO 410 I=1,N
410 WRITE(KOUT,108)(C(I,J),J=1,NP),(D(I,J),J=1,NNN)
411 RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE STNPRT(TG,QQ)
INTEGER PAGES
INCLUDE BASIC
INCLUDE HEAT
INCLUDE PROC1
INCLUDE PROC2
INCLUDE PROC3
COMMON/BLK2/TT(JS1),AKT,DR,DT,EMIVT,AMH,CPPH,TTI,HN,H0
COMMON/BLK6/PS(JS,JP2),PPM(JS1),W,TZ
COMMON/BK3/PX(JS,JP2)
COMMON/BK4/HHO(JS1),TTW(JS1)
DIMENSION TG(1), QQ(1)

C-----
ITEMS = 10
PAGES = (NL + ITEMS - 2) / ITEMS
DO 300 I = 1, PAGES
  IEND = I * ITEMS + 1
  IBGN = IEND - ITEMS + 1
  IEND = AMIN1(IEND,NL)
  WRITE(6,20100)
  WRITE(6,20120) (S(J),J=IBGN,IEND)
  WRITE(6,20140) (TG(J),J=IBGN,IEND)
  WRITE(6,20145) (TL(J),J=IBGN,IEND)
C
  WRITE(6,20150)
  DO 200 K = 1, IS
    WRITE(6,20160)NAMA(K),(PX(J,K),J=IBGN,IEND)
  CONTINUE
C
  200
  WRITE(6,20165)
  DO 250 K = ISP, ISS
    WRITE(6,20160)NAMA(K-IS),(PX(J,K),J=IBGN,IEND)
  CONTINUE
C
  IF(IGEOM.EQ.3 .OR. (IGEOM.EQ.0 .AND. ILOSS.EQ.0)) GO TO 300
  WRITE(6,20170) (TT(J),J=IBGN,IEND)
  WRITE(6,20172) (TTW(J),J=IBGN,IEND)
  WRITE(6,20175) (QQ(J),J=IBGN,IEND)
  300 CONTINUE
C
20100 FORMAT(1H1,/, T24,62HAXIAL DISTANCE ALONG MONOLITH + CYLINDER
      $ OR PLATE S (CM) )
20120 FORMAT(//,T20, 10(F7.3,3X) )
20140 FORMAT(//,T4,13HBULK TEMP (K), T20, 10(1X,F6.1,3X) )
20145 FORMAT(//,T4,13HWALL TEMP (K), T20, 10(1X,F6.1,3X) )
20150 FORMAT(//,T4,13HMOLE FRACTION
      $ //,T8,12HBULK SPECIES , / )
20160 FORMAT(//,T11,A4,5X, 10(2X,F7.5,1X) )
20165 FORMAT(//,T8,12HWALL SPECIES , / )
20170 FORMAT(//,T4, 7HCOOLANT
      $ , ,T4,10HTEMP (K), T20, 10(1X,F7.2,2X) )
20172 FORMAT(//,T4,12HCOOLANT TUBE
      $ , ,T4, 10HTEMP (K),T20, 10(1X,F7.2,2X) )
20175 FORMAT(//,T4,12HHEAT LOSS TO
      $ ,T4,15HCOOLANT (CAL/S), T20,10(G10.4))
C
      RETURN
      END

```

```
SUBROUTINE TERMS (B3,B4,B5,B6,B7,TW,TW2,I,ARG)
DIMENSION B3(1), B4(1), B5(1), B6(1), B7(1)
DIMENSION TW(1), TW2(1), ARG(4)

C
C-----
      ARG(1) = B3(I+1)
      ARG(2) = - B4(I+1)
      ARG(3) = B5(I+1)
      ARG(4) = - (TW(I+1) * B6(I+1) + B7(I+1))

C
      IF(I .NE. 1) GO TO 100
      ARG(1) = 0.
      ARG(2) = ARG(2) + B3(I+1)
      GO TO 200
100 IF(I .NE. NEQU) GO TO 200
      ARG(2) = ARG(2) + B5(I+1)
      ARG(3) = 0.
200 CONTINUE
C
      RETURN
      END
```

```

SUBROUTINE TRID (SUB,DIAG,SUP,B,N)
C ****
C *
C *
C * SUBROUTINE TRID SOLVES SYSTEMS OF TRIDIAGONAL LINEAR EQUATIONS
C * OF THE FORM
C * SUB(K)*X(K-1)+DIAG(K)*X(K)+SUP(K)*X(K+1)=B(K)
C * BY THE THOMAS ALGORITHM
C *
C * DESCRIPTION OF THE ARGUMENTS
C *
C * SUB - THE N - 1 SUBDIAGONAL COEFFICIENTS
C * DIAG - THE N DIAGONAL COEFFICIENTS
C * SUP - THE N - 1 SUPRADIAgonAL COEFFICIENTS
C * B - INPUT - THE N RIGHT-HAND SIDE CONSTANTS
C * OUTPUT - THE CALCULATED VALUES OF THE N UNKNOWNS
C * N - THE NUMBER OF EQUATIONS
C *
C *
C ****
C
DIMENSION SUB(N),DIAG(N),SUP(N),B(N)
IF(N.GT.1)GO TO 10
C
SOLUTION FOR N = 1 (A SINGLE EQUATION)
C
B(1)=B(1)/DIAG(1)
RETURN
C
ELIMINATION OF TRIDIAGONAL SYSTEM
C
10 DO 11 K=2,N
      RATIO = -SUB(K)/DIAG(K-1)
      DIAG(K)=DIAG(K)+RATIO*SUP(K-1)
11 B(K)= B(K) + RATIO*B(K-1)
C
C BACK SUBSTITUTION
C
B(N)= B(N)/DIAG(N)
K=N
DO 12 I=2,N
      K=K-1
12 B(K)=(B(K)-SUP(K)*B(K+1))/DIAG(K)
RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE TRIDM
INCLUDE BASIC
INCLUDE HEAT
INCLUDE PROC1
INCLUDE PROC2
C
C      DIMENSION SUB(JS1), DIAG(JS1), SUP(JS1), B(JS1)
C      DIMENSION ARG(4)
C-----
C      NEQU = NL - 1
C
C      DY2 = DY * DY / 4.0
C
C      DO 100 I = 1, NEQU
C          CALL TERMS(B3,B4,B5,B6,B7,TW,TW2,I,ARG)
C          SUB(I) = ARG(1)
C          DIAG(I)= ARG(2)
C          SUP(I) = ARG(3)
C          B(I)   = ARG(4)
C
C      100 CONTINUE
C
C      CALL TRID(SUB,DIAG,SUP,B,NEQU)
C
C      DO 200 I = 1, NEQU
C          TW2(I+1) = B(I)
C          TW1(I+1) = TW(I+1) * (2.0+B1(I+1)+B2(I+1)) - TW2(I+1) -
C                      S           B1(I+1) * TW(I) - TW(I+2) * B2(I+1)
C
C      200 CONTINUE
C      RETURN
C      END

```

```

SUBROUTINE VIEW (DIAM,NL,S,F)
INCLUDE BASIC
DIMENSION S(JS),F(JS1,JS1),D(JS1,JS1)
NLP=NL+1
NLL=NLL-1
R=DIAM/2.
J=1
1 DO 2 I=J,NL
Z=((S(I)-S(J))/R)**2+2.
IF (Z-1000.) 9,9,10
9 D(I,J)=(Z-SQRT(Z*Z-4.))/2.
GO TO 7
10 D(I,J)=1./Z
7 D(J,I)=D(I,J)
2 CONTINUE
J=J+1
IF (J-NL) 1,1,3
3 J=2
F(2,2)=1.0
4 DS=ABS(S(J)-S(J-1))/DIAM*4.
DO 5 I=J,NLL
DSS=ARS(S(I+1)-S(I))/DIAM*4.
F(J,I+1)=(D(J,I)-D(J,I+1)-D(J-1,I)+D(J-1,I+1))/DS
F(I+1,J)=F(J,I+1)*DS/DSS
5 CONTINUE
J=J+1
F(J,J)=1.0
IF (J-NL) 4,6,6
6 DO 8 I=2,NL
DS=ABS(S(I)-S(I-1))/DIAM*4.
F(I,1)=(D(1,I-1)-D(1,I))/DS
F(I,NLP)=(D(NL,I)-D(NL,I-1))/DS
DO 8 J=1,NLP
IF (I.EQ.J) GO TO 8
F(I,I)=F(I,I)-F(I,J)
8 CONTINUE
IF(KR7.LE.3)GO TO 14
DO 12 I=2,NL
12 WRITE(6,13) (F(I,J),J=1,NLP)
13 FORMAT (8X,10E10.5)
14 CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE VIEW1(DIAMC,DT)
INCLUDE BASIC
INCLUDE ENERGY
INCLUDE HEAT
COMMON/BLK1/      FL(JS1,JS1),QR1(JS1),QR2(JS1)
DIMENSION FM(JS1),FQ(JS1),FP(JS1),AAN(JS1)
RR=DIAMC/DT
PI=3.1416
DO 40 J=2,NL
AL=(S(J)-S(J-1))/DT*2.
SL=AL**2
SR=RR**2
AB=AL**2+SR-1.
BB=SL-SR+1.
AN=PI*DIAMC*(S(J)-S(J-1))
ANP=PI*DT*(S(J)-S(J-1))
AA=PI*(DIAMC**2-DT**2)/4.
AAN(J)=AN
CI=1.-1./RR+2./(PI*RR)*ATAN(2./AL*SQRT(SR-1.))
C2=SQRT(4.*SR+SL)/AL
C3=(4.*SR-1.)*(SL/SR)*(SR-2.)/(SL+4.*SR-1.)
C4=(SR-2.)/SR
C5=SQRT((AB+2.)**2-4.*SR)
F(J,J)=CI-AL/(2.*PI*RR)*(C2*ASIN(C3)-ASIN(C4)+(C2-1.)*PI/2.)
FL(J,J)=1./RR-1./(PI*RR)*(ACOS(BB/AB)-1./(2.*AL)*(C5*ACOS(BB/(RR*A
IB))+BB*ASIN(1./RR)-PI*AB/2.))
FM(J)=0.5*(1.-F(J,J)-FL(J,J))
FQ(J)=0.5*ANP/AA*(1.-AN/ANP*FL(J,J))
FP(J)=1.-FM(J)*AAN(J)/AA-FQ(J)
40 CONTINUE
DO 41 J=2,NL
NLP=NL+1
JJ=J+1
JM=J-1
DO 42 K=2,NL
KP=K+1
IF(K.EQ.J)GO TO 42
F(J,K)=FM(J)*FM(K)*AAN(K)/AA
FL(J,K)=FM(J)*FQ(K)
IF(K.GT.JJ)GO TO 43
IF(K.LT.JM)GO TO 44
GO TO 42
43 PP=1.0
KM=K-1
DO 45 N=JJ,KM
45 PP=PP*FP(N)
F(J,K)=F(J,K)*PP
FL(J,K)=FL(J,K)*PP
GO TO 42
44 PP=1.0
DO 46 N=KP,JM
46 PP=PP*FP(N)
F(J,K)=F(J,K)*PP
FL(J,K)=FL(J,K)*PP
42 CONTINUE

```

```

PP=1.0
IF (J.EQ.NL) GO TO 60
DO 47 N=JJ,NL
47 PP=PP*FP(N)
60 F(J,NLP)=FM(J)*PP
QR2(J)=FQ(J)*PP
PP=1.0
IF (J.EQ.2) GO TO 61
DO 48 N=2,JM
48 PP=PP*FP(N)
61 F(J,1)=FM(J)*PP
QR1(J)=FQ(J)*PP
41 CONTINUE
IF (KR7.LE.3) GO TO 1
WRITE(6,51)
51 FORMAT(//10X,'    WALL TO WALL VIEW FACTORS    '++)
DO 49 J=2,NL
49 WRITE(6,50) (F(J,K),K=1,NLP)
50 FORMAT(10X,10F10.3)
WRITE(6,53)
53 FORMAT(//10X,'    WALL TO TUBE VIEW FACTORS    '++)
DO 52 J=2,NL
52 WRITE(6,50) (FL(J,K),K=1,NLP)
52 CONTINUE
ARAT=DIAMC*DIAMC/4.0/DT
DO 65 J=2,NL
ZDS=(S(J)-S(J-1))*DIAMC/DT
DO 64 K=2,NL
64 FL(J,K)=FL(J,K)*ZDS/(S(K)-S(K-1))
QR1(J)=QR1(J)*ARAT/(S(J)-S(J-1))
65 QR2(J)=QR2(J)*ARAT/(S(J)-S(J-1))
RETURN
END

```

APPENDIX A  
BRIEF DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION  
OF BIFURCATION APPROXIMATIONS TO DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS

Because the development of the set of transport relations used in this code is not in the readily available combustion literature, it is appropriate to include a brief summary of the development in this report.

The formulation derives much of its utility from the simplification introduced when binary diffusion coefficients are approximated with the bifurcation relations. These are

$$D_{ij} = \frac{D}{F_i F_j} \quad (A-1)$$

where the  $F_i$  are diffusion factors for individual species which are independent of the system of species involved. They could be temperature dependent but this flexibility is rarely justified. The accuracy of the approximation has been tested for a variety of systems. Two examples taken from Reference 3 are shown in Tables A-1 and A-2. These results are typical when good (and consistent) sets of diffusion data are correlated. Note that these particular correlations have arbitrarily taken  $F_{O_2}$  as 1.0 to anchor an otherwise floating correlation.

In order to develop an explicit flux relationship using this approximation, it is appropriate to start with the Stefan-Maxwell relation

$$\frac{\partial x_i}{\partial s} = \sum_j \frac{x_i x_j}{\rho D_{ij}} \left[ \frac{j_j + D_j^T \left( \frac{\partial \ln T}{\partial s} \right)}{K_j} - \frac{j_i + D_i^T \left( \frac{\partial \ln T}{\partial s} \right)}{K_i} \right] \quad (A-2)$$

TABLE A-1. CORRELATION OF BINARY DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS FOR A HYDROGEN-OXYGEN SYSTEM USING PRESENT METHOD

TEMPERATURE = 12,000°R, PRESSURE = 1 ATM

| Species   | $i$              | $j$ | $D_{ij}$ From Kinetic Theory<br>(ft <sup>2</sup> /sec) × 100 | $F_i$   | $D_{ij}$ From Present Correlation<br>(ft <sup>2</sup> /sec) × 100 | Error Using Present Correlation (Percent) | Error If All $D_{ij}$ Are Assumed Equal (Percent) |
|---|------------------|-----|--|---------|---|---|---|
| (a) Diffusion coefficients calculated using Lennard-Jones potential with force data from Svehla (Ref. 14)     |                  |     |  |         |   |   |   |
| H   | H <sub>2</sub>   |     | 36.0260  | 0.24713 | 53.1613   | 47.6                                      | - 63.1  |
| H   | H <sub>2</sub> O |     | 25.9891  |         | 23.7639   | - 8.6                                     | - 48.9  |
| H   | O                |     | 26.6238  |         | 24.7360   | - 7.1                                     | - 50.1  |
| H   | O <sub>2</sub>   |     | 22.8038  |         | 19.7757   | -13.3                                     | - 41.7  |
| H   | OH               |     | 26.4341  |         | 24.3147   | - 8.0                                     | - 49.7  |
| H <sub>2</sub>  | H <sub>2</sub> O |     | 17.3862  | 0.3720  | 15.7877   | - 9.2                                     | - 23.5  |
| H <sub>2</sub>  | O                |     | 17.7166  |         | 16.4335   | - 7.2                                     | - 24.9  |
| H <sub>2</sub>  | O <sub>2</sub>   |     | 15.0085  |         | 13.1381   | -12.5                                     | - 11.4  |
| H <sub>2</sub>  | OH               |     | 17.5759  |         | 16.1537   | - 8.1                                     | - 24.4  |
| H <sub>2</sub> O  | O                |     | 7.0928   | 0.8322  | 7.3461  | 3.6                                       | 87.4  |
| H <sub>2</sub> O  | O <sub>2</sub>   |     | 5.2795   |         | 5.8730  | 11.2                                      | 151.6   |
| H <sub>2</sub> O  | OH               |     | 6.9078   |         | 7.2210  | 4.5                                       | 92.4  |
| O   | O <sub>2</sub>   |     | 5.6458   | 0.7995  | 6.1132  | 8.3                                       | 135.4   |
| O   | OH               |     | 7.2643   |         | 7.5163  | 3.5                                       | 82.9  |
| O <sub>2</sub>  | OH               |     | 5.4946   | 1.0000  | 6.0091  | 9.4                                       | 141.9   |
| OH  |                  |     |  | 0.8133  |   |   |   |
| Average Absolute Error  |                  |     |  |         |   | 10.8                                      | 68.6  |
| (b) Diffusion coefficients calculated using values for collision cross-sections suggested by Svehla (Ref. 15) |                  |     |  |         |   |   |   |
| H   | H <sub>2</sub>   |     | 67.6000  | 0.2208  | 74.4024   | 10.1                                      | - 77.1  |
| H   | H <sub>2</sub> O |     | 28.3200  |         | 27.0030   | - 4.7                                     | - 45.4  |
| H   | O                |     | 27.7200  |         | 30.8482   | 11.3                                      | - 44.3  |
| H   | O <sub>2</sub>   |     | 24.5500  |         | 22.5734   | - 8.1                                     | - 37.1  |
| H   | OH               |     | 29.5900  |         | 27.5549   | - 6.9                                     | - 47.8  |
| H <sub>2</sub>  | H <sub>2</sub> O |     | 19.5800  | 0.3034  | 19.6568   | 0.4                                       | - 21.1  |
| H <sub>2</sub>  | O                |     | 23.6000  |         | 22.4560   | - 4.8                                     | - 34.5  |
| H <sub>2</sub>  | O <sub>2</sub>   |     | 17.1900  |         | 16.4323   | - 4.4                                     | - 10.1  |
| H <sub>2</sub>  | OH               |     | 20.1600  |         | 20.0586   | - 0.5                                     | - 23.3  |
| H <sub>2</sub> O  | O                |     | 8.2950   | 0.8360  | 8.1500  | - 1.7                                     | 86.3  |
| H <sub>2</sub> O  | O <sub>2</sub>   |     | 5.7150   |         | 5.9638  | 4.4                                       | 170.4   |
| H <sub>2</sub> O  | OH               |     | 7.1450   |         | 7.2799  | 1.9                                       | 116.3   |
| O   | O <sub>2</sub>   |     | 6.8500   | 0.7317  | 6.8131  | - 0.5                                     | 125.6   |
| O   | OH               |     | 8.6060   |         | 8.3166  | - 3.4                                     | 79.6  |
| O <sub>2</sub>  | OH               |     | 5.5520   | 1.0000  | 6.0857  | 9.6                                       | 178.3   |
| OH  |                  |     |  | 0.8192  |   |   |   |
| Average Absolute Error  |                  |     |  |         |   | 4.8                                       | 73.1  |

TABLE A-2. CORRELATION OF BINARY DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS FOR AN OXYGEN-NITROGEN-CARBON-HYDROGEN SYSTEM BASED ON DATA OF SVEHLA (Refs. 14 and 15)

TEMPERATURE = 12,000°R, PRESSURE = 1 ATM

| Species | i   | j | $D_{ij}$ From Kinetic Theory<br>(ft <sup>2</sup> /sec) x 100 | $F_i$  | $D_{ij}$ From Present Correlation<br>(ft <sup>2</sup> /sec) x 100 | Error Using Present Correlation<br>(Percent) | Error If All $D_{ij}$ Are Assumed Equal<br>(Percent) |
|---------|-----|---|--|--------|---|--|--|
| O       | O2  |   | 6.8500   | 0.7393 | 6.0528  | -11.6  | - 4.5  |
| O       | N   |   | 7.3372   |        | 7.6554  | 4.3  | - 10.8   |
| O       | N2  |   | 5.3995   |        | 5.6277  | 4.2  | 21.1   |
| O       | CO  |   | 5.4662   |        | 5.6846  | 4.0  | 19.7   |
| O       | CO2 |   | 4.4638   |        | 4.6277  | 3.7  | 46.5   |
| O       | C   |   | 8.0754   |        | 8.3865  | 3.9  | - 19.0   |
| O       | C3  |   | 5.1820   |        | 5.3597  | 3.4  | 26.2   |
| O       | CN  |   | 5.3620   |        | 5.5958  | 4.4  | 22.0   |
| O       | H   |   | 27.7200  |        | 29.8130   | 7.6  | - 76.3   |
| O       | H2  |   | 23.6000  |        | 20.4311   | -13.4  | - 72.2   |
| O       | H2O |   | 8.2950   |        | 7.5057  | - 9.5  | - 21.1   |
| O       | OH  |   | 8.6060   |        | 7.7923  | - 9.5  | - 24.0   |
| O       | CH4 |   | 5.8190   |        | 6.0848  | 4.6  | 12.4   |
| O       | C2H |   | 4.8947   |        | 5.0977  | 4.1  | 33.6   |
| O       | HCN |   | 4.8625   |        | 5.0401  | 3.7  | 34.5   |
| O2      | N   |   | 5.6566   | 1.0000 | 5.6595  | 0.1  | 15.6   |
| O2      | N2  |   | 3.9611   |        | 4.1604  | 5.0  | 65.1   |
| O2      | CO  |   | 4.0028   |        | 4.2025  | 5.0  | 63.4   |
| O2      | CO2 |   | 3.1637   |        | 3.4212  | 8.1  | 106.7  |
| O2      | C   |   | 6.3129   |        | 6.2000  | - 1.8  | 3.6  |
| O2      | C3  |   | 3.7100   |        | 3.9624  | 6.8  | 76.3   |
| O2      | CN  |   | 3.9623   |        | 4.1369  | 4.4  | 65.1   |
| O2      | H   |   | 24.5500  |        | 22.0402   | -10.2  | - 73.5   |
| O2      | H2  |   | 17.1900  |        | 15.1043   | -12.1  | - 62.0   |
| O2      | H2O |   | 5.7150   |        | 5.5489  | - 2.9  | 14.5   |
| O2      | OH  |   | 5.5520   |        | 5.7607  | 3.8  | 17.8   |
| O2      | CH4 |   | 4.4735   |        | 4.4984  | 0.6  | 46.2   |
| O2      | C2H |   | 3.6310   |        | 3.7686  | 3.8  | 80.1   |
| O2      | HCN |   | 3.5678   |        | 3.7260  | 4.4  | 83.3   |
| N       | N2  |   | 5.4277   | 0.7907 | 5.2620  | - 3.1  | 20.5   |
| N       | CO  |   | 5.4763   |        | 5.3153  | - 2.9  | 19.4   |
| N       | CO2 |   | 4.5136   |        | 4.3270  | - 4.1  | 44.9   |
| N       | C   |   | 7.9727   |        | 7.8416  | - 1.6  | - 17.9   |
| N       | C3  |   | 5.2069   |        | 5.0115  | - 3.8  | 25.6   |
| C       | CN  |   | 5.3784   |        | 5.2323  | - 2.7  | 21.6   |
| N       | H   |   | 25.5139  |        | 27.8700   | 9.3  | - 74.4   |
| N       | H2  |   | 17.1218  |        | 19.1036   | 11.6   | - 61.8   |
| N       | H2O |   | 6.9743   |        | 7.0181  | 0.6  | - 6.2  |
| N       | OH  |   | 7.1732   |        | 7.2861  | 1.6  | - 8.8  |
| N       | CH4 |   | 5.7836   |        | 5.6895  | - 1.6  | 13.1   |
| N       | C2H |   | 4.9083   |        | 4.7665  | - 2.9  | 33.3   |
| N       | HCN |   | 4.8645   |        | 4.7126  | - 3.1  | 34.5   |

TABLE A-2. Continued

| Species         |                  | $D_{ij}$ From Kinetic Theory<br>(ft <sup>2</sup> /sec) x 100 | $F_i$  | $D_{ij}$ From Present Correlation<br>(ft <sup>2</sup> /sec) x 100 | Error Using Present Correlation<br>(Percent) | Error If All $D_{ij}$ Are Assumed Equal<br>(Percent) |
|-----------------|------------------|--|--------|---|--|--|
| N <sub>2</sub>  | CO               | 3.8943   | 1.0756 | 3.9074  | 0.3  | 68.0   |
| N <sub>2</sub>  | CO <sub>2</sub>  | 3.1114   |        | 3.1809  | 2.2  | 110.2  |
| N <sub>2</sub>  | C                | 6.0528   |        | 5.7645  | - 4.8  | 8.1  |
| N <sub>2</sub>  | C <sub>3</sub>   | 3.6214   |        | 3.6840  | 1.7  | 80.6   |
| N <sub>2</sub>  | CN               | 3.8603   |        | 3.8463  | - 0.4  | 69.4   |
| N <sub>2</sub>  | H                | 21.3750  |        | 20.4922   | - 4.1  | - 69.4   |
| N <sub>2</sub>  | H <sub>2</sub>   | 14.1671  |        | 14.0435   | - 0.9  | - 53.8   |
| N <sub>2</sub>  | H <sub>2</sub> O | 5.0300   |        | 5.1591  | 2.6  | 30.0   |
| N <sub>2</sub>  | OH               | 5.2629   |        | 5.3561  | 1.8  | 24.3   |
| N <sub>2</sub>  | CH <sub>4</sub>  | 4.3182   | -      | 4.1824  | - 3.1  | 51.5   |
| N <sub>2</sub>  | C <sub>2</sub> H | 3.5367   |        | 3.5039  | - 0.9  | 84.9   |
| N <sub>2</sub>  | HCN              | 3.4655   |        | 3.4643  | - 0.0  | 84.8   |
| CO              | CO <sub>2</sub>  | 3.1390   | 1.0647 | 3.2131  | 2.4  | 99.2   |
| CO              | C                | 6.1194   |        | 5.8229  | - 4.8  | 9.9  |
| CO              | C <sub>3</sub>   | 3.6584   |        | 3.7213  | 1.7  | 72.0   |
| CO              | CN               | 3.8938   |        | 3.8853  | - 0.2  | 64.8   |
| CO              | H                | 21.6122  |        | 20.6996   | - 4.2  | - 66.9   |
| CO              | H <sub>2</sub>   | 14.2296  |        | 14.1856   | - 0.3  | - 50.4   |
| CO              | H <sub>2</sub> O | 5.1001   |        | 5.2113  | 2.2  | 27.1   |
| CO              | OH               | 5.3305   |        | 5.4103  | 1.5  | 22.3   |
| CO              | CH <sub>4</sub>  | 4.3595   |        | 4.2248  | - 3.1  | 51.5   |
| CO              | C <sub>2</sub> H | 3.5680   |        | 3.5394  | - 0.8  | 80.9   |
| CO              | HCN              | 3.5023   |        | 3.4994  | - 0.1  | 82.9   |
| CO <sub>2</sub> | C                | 4.9902   | 1.3079 | 4.7402  | - 5.0  | 35.0   |
| CO <sub>2</sub> | C <sub>3</sub>   | 2.8753   |        | 3.0294  | 5.4  | 111.3  |
| CO <sub>2</sub> | CN               | 3.1245   |        | 3.1629  | 1.2  | 102.4  |
| CO <sub>2</sub> | H                | 18.4881  |        | 16.8510   | - 8.9  | - 59.4   |
| CO <sub>2</sub> | H <sub>2</sub>   | 12.2917  |        | 11.5481   | - 6.0  | - 39.1   |
| CO <sub>2</sub> | H <sub>2</sub> O | 4.1217   |        | 4.2424  | 2.9  | 58.7   |
| CO <sub>2</sub> | OH               | 4.3441   |        | 4.4044  | 1.4  | 50.6   |
| CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub>  | 3.5835   |        | 3.4393  | - 4.0  | 82.5   |
| CO <sub>2</sub> | C <sub>2</sub> H | 2.8685   |        | 2.8813  | 0.4  | 128.0  |
| CO <sub>2</sub> | HCN              | 2.7965   |        | 2.8488  | 1.9  | 133.9  |
| C               | C <sub>3</sub>   | 5.7767   | 0.7218 | 5.4901  | - 5.0  | 13.2   |
| C               | CN               | 6.0033   |        | 5.7319  | - 4.5  | 8.9  |
| C               | H                | 26.1719  |        | 30.5380   | 16.7   | - 75.0   |
| C               | H <sub>2</sub>   | 18.0635  |        | 20.9280   | 15.9   | - 63.8   |
| C               | H <sub>2</sub> O | 7.5630   |        | 7.6883  | 1.7  | - 13.5   |
| C               | OH               | 7.9334   |        | 7.9818  | 0.6  | - 17.5   |
| C               | CH <sub>4</sub>  | 6.3330   |        | 6.2328  | - 1.6  | 3.3  |
| C               | C <sub>2</sub> H | 5.3831   |        | 5.2217  | - 3.0  | 21.5   |
| C               | HCN              | 5.3406   |        | 5.1626  | - 3.3  | 22.5   |

TABLE A-2. Concluded

| Species<br>i j                    | $D_{ij}$ From<br>Kinetic Theory<br>(ft <sup>2</sup> /sec) × 100 | $F_i$  | $D_{ij}$ From Pres-<br>ent Correlation<br>(ft <sup>2</sup> /sec) × 100 | Error Using<br>Present<br>Correlation<br>(Percent) | Error If All<br>$D_{ij}$ Are As-<br>sumed Equal<br>(Percent) |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------|--|--|--|
| C3 CN                             | 3.6276  | 1.1293 | 3.6632   | 1.0  | 80.3   |
| C3 H                              | 21.0069   |        | 19.5166  | - 7.1  | - 68.9   |
| C3 H <sub>2</sub>                 | 13.9792   |        | 13.3749  | - 4.3  | - 53.2   |
| C3 H <sub>2</sub> O               | 4.8271  |        | 4.9135   | 1.8  | 35.5   |
| C3 OH                             | 5.0416  |        | 5.1011   | 1.2  | 29.7   |
| C3 CH <sub>4</sub>                | 4.1210  |        | 3.9833   | - 3.3  | 58.7   |
| C3 C <sub>2</sub> H               | 3.3265  |        | 3.3371   | 0.3  | 96.6   |
| C3 HCN                            | 3.2583  |        | 3.2994   | 1.3  | 100.7  |
| CN H                              | 20.9403   | 1.0817 | 20.3763  | - 2.7  | - 68.8   |
| CN H <sub>2</sub>                 | 13.8853   |        | 13.9641  | 0.6  | - 52.9   |
| CN H <sub>2</sub> O               | 4.9948  |        | 5.1300   | 2.7  | 30.9   |
| CN OH                             | 5.2299  |        | 5.3259   | 1.8  | 25.1   |
| CN CH <sub>4</sub>                | 4.2953  |        | 4.1588   | - 3.2  | 52.3   |
| CN C <sub>2</sub> H               | 3.5330  |        | 3.4841   | - 1.4  | 85.1   |
| CN HCN                            | 3.4626  |        | 3.4447   | - 0.5  | 88.9   |
| H H <sub>2</sub>                  | 67.6000   | 0.2030 | 74.3967  | 10.1   | - 90.4   |
| H H <sub>2</sub> O                | 28.3200   |        | 27.3309  | - 3.5  | - 76.9   |
| H OH                              | 29.5900   |        | 28.3745  | - 4.1  | - 78.0   |
| H CH <sub>4</sub>                 | 20.3467   |        | 22.1568  | 8.9  | - 68.0   |
| H C <sub>2</sub> H                | 18.6611   |        | 18.5624  | - 0.5  | - 64.9   |
| H HCN                             | 18.8560   |        | 18.3525  | - 2.7  | - 65.3   |
| H <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O   | 19.5800   | 0.2963 | 18.7301  | - 4.3  | - 66.7   |
| H <sub>2</sub> OH                 | 20.1600   |        | 19.4453  | - 3.5  | - 67.6   |
| H <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>4</sub>    | 13.7590   |        | 15.1843  | 10.4   | - 52.4   |
| H <sub>2</sub> C <sub>2</sub> H   | 12.5045   |        | 12.7210  | 1.7  | - 47.7   |
| H <sub>2</sub> HCN                | 12.5953   |        | 12.5771  | - 0.1  | - 48.1   |
| H <sub>2</sub> O OH               | 7.1450  | 0.8064 | 7.1436   | - 0.0  | - 8.5  |
| H <sub>2</sub> O CH <sub>4</sub>  | 5.4665  |        | 5.5782   | 2.0  | 19.6   |
| H <sub>2</sub> O C <sub>2</sub> H | 4.5559  |        | 4.6733   | 2.6  | 43.6   |
| H <sub>2</sub> O HCN              | 4.5242  |        | 4.6205   | 2.1  | 44.6   |
| OH CH <sub>4</sub>                | 5.6987  | 0.7767 | 5.7912   | 1.6  | 14.8   |
| OH C <sub>2</sub> H               | 4.7817  |        | 4.8517   | 1.5  | 36.8   |
| OH HCN                            | 4.7388  |        | 4.7969   | 1.2  | 38.0   |
| CH <sub>4</sub> C <sub>2</sub> H  | 3.9244  | 0.9948 | 3.7886   | - 3.5  | 66.7   |
| CH <sub>4</sub> HCN               | 3.8677  |        | 3.7457   | - 3.2  | 69.1   |
| C <sub>2</sub> H HCN              | 3.1729  | 1.1874 | 3.1381   | - 1.1  | 106.1  |
| HCN                               |   | 1.2009 |  |  |  |
| Average Absolute Error            |   |        |  | 3.7  | 50.9   |

where  $x_i$  is the mole fraction of species  $i$ ,  $T$  is the temperature,  $D_{ij}$  is the binary diffusion coefficient for species  $i$  and  $j$ , and  $D_i^T$  is the multi-component thermal diffusion coefficient for species  $i$ . Substituting the approximation for binary diffusion coefficients (Eq. A-1) into the Stefan-Maxwell relation (Eq. A-2) and rewriting in terms of mass fractions,  $Y_i$  yields

$$\frac{\partial x_i}{\partial s} = \frac{M^2}{\rho \bar{D}} \left( \frac{Y_i F_i}{M_i} - \sum_j \frac{J_j F_j}{M_j} - \frac{F_i J_i}{M_i} \sum_j \frac{Y_j F_j}{M_j} \right) \quad (A-3)$$

where, for convenience, a total diffusion mass flux has been defined as the sum of the molecular and thermal diffusional fluxes.

$$J_i = j_i + D_i^T \left( \frac{\partial \ln T}{\partial s} \right) \quad (A-4)$$

Multiplying each side of Eq. (A-3) by  $M_i/F_i$ , summing over all  $i$ , and noting that the sum of the diffusive fluxes is zero and the sum of the mass fractions is unity yields:

$$\sum_j \frac{J_j F_j}{M_j} = \frac{\rho \bar{D}}{M^2} \sum_i \frac{M_i}{F_i} \frac{\partial x_i}{\partial s} \equiv \frac{\rho \bar{D}}{M^2} \sum_j \frac{M_j}{F_j} \frac{\partial x_i}{\partial s} \quad (A-5)$$

Substituting Eq. (A-5) into Eq. (A-3) results in

$$\frac{\partial x_i}{\partial s} = \frac{Y_i F_i}{M_i} \sum_j \frac{M_j}{F_j} \frac{\partial x_j}{\partial s} - \frac{M^2}{\rho \bar{D}} \frac{F_i J_i}{M_i} \sum_j \frac{Y_j F_j}{M_j} \quad (A-6)$$

At this point it is convenient to define several new quantities.

$$\mu_1 \equiv \sum_j x_j F_j \quad (A-7)$$

$$\mu_2 \equiv \sum_j M_j X_j / F_j \quad (A-8)$$

$$\mu_4 \equiv \sum_j (Y_j / F_j^2) (dF_j / dT) \quad (A-9)$$

Taking the derivitor of Eq. A-8 yields

$$\frac{d\mu_2}{ds} = \sum_j \frac{M_j}{F_j} \frac{dX_j}{ds} = M \sum_M \frac{M_j X_j}{F_j^2} \frac{dF_j}{dT} \frac{dT}{ds} \quad (A-10)$$

Introducing Equations A-7 through A-10 into A-6 yields after some rearranging

$$J_i + \frac{D_i T}{T} \frac{\partial T}{\partial s} = - \frac{\rho \bar{D}}{\mu_1 F_i} \left\{ \frac{dY_i}{ds} + \frac{Y_i}{M} \left[ \frac{dM}{ds} - F_i \frac{d\mu_2}{ds} - F_i M \mu_4 \frac{dT}{ds} \right] \right\} \quad (A-11)$$

The variation of  $F_i$  with temperature as determined with a nine component system over a range from  $4000^\circ$  to  $16000^\circ R$  in Reference 3 were found to rarely exceed 0.1%. Consequently  $\mu_4$  has been taken as zero and a universal set of  $F_i$  determined for all species. Correlations of these values with molecular weight have been reasonably good as indicated in Figure A-1. The correlating equation

$$F_i = \left( \frac{M_i}{26} \right)^{0.461} \quad (A-12)$$

is recommended when specific values of  $F_i$  are not available from other correlations. It is apparent that  $\bar{D}$  must represent the temperature and pressure dependence of the  $D_{ij}$ . Although  $\bar{D}$  need have no specific relation to a real diffusion coefficient, the arbitrary choice of  $F_{O_2}$  as 1.0 prompts the interpretation of  $\bar{D}$  as the self

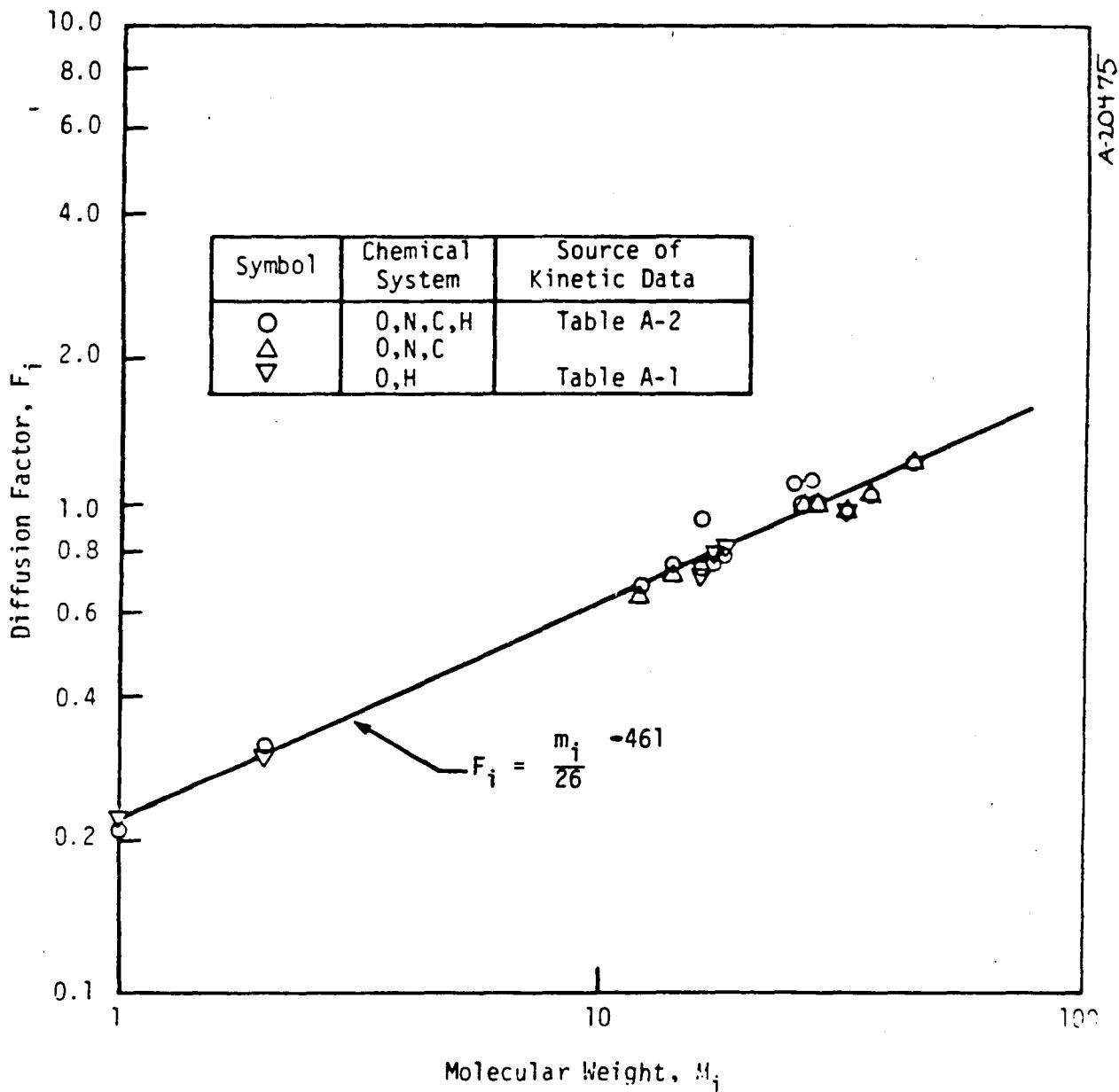


Figure A-1. Correlation of diffusion factors with molecular weight.

diffusion coefficient of  $O_2$ ,  $D_{O_2, O_2}$ . This would force a precise fit of the correlation to  $D_{O_2, O_2}$  but would not in general provide the best overall correlation. Ignoring this caveat we can evaluate  $D_{O_2, O_2}$  from the equation of Reference 4 as given by Equation 7 of the text:

$$\bar{D} = 2.628 \times 10^{-3} \frac{T(T/M_{ref})^{1/2}}{P\sigma_{ref}^2 \Omega_{ij}^{(1,1)*}} \text{ (cm}^2/\text{sec}) \quad (\text{A-13})$$

with T in °K, P in atmospheres, and collision cross section,  $\sigma$  in Å. For  $O_2$  as the reference species,  $\sigma$  is equal to 3.467 Å. Using the data from Reference 4, Figure A-2 demonstrates that the integral expression for transport properties is approximated by:

$$\Omega_{ij}^{(1,1)*} \approx 1.07 [T/(\epsilon/k)]^{-0.159}$$

where the maximum energy of attraction function,  $\epsilon/k$ , for  $O_2$  is 106.7 and thus:

$$\bar{D} = 0.172 \times 10^{-4} T^{1.659}/P \text{ (cm}^2/\text{sec}) \quad (\text{A-14})$$

The extension of this correlation to thermal conductivity is fully developed in the text. However, the system viscosity is also required in PROF for evaluating Reynold's number correlations. Use is made of the correlation suggested by Buddenberg and Wilke (Reference 16) and endorsed by Hirschfelder et al. (Reference 4), namely

$$\mu_{Mix} = \sum_i \frac{x_i \mu_i}{x_i + 1.385 \frac{RT\mu_i}{PM_i} \sum_j \frac{x_j}{D_{ij}}} \quad (\text{A-15})$$

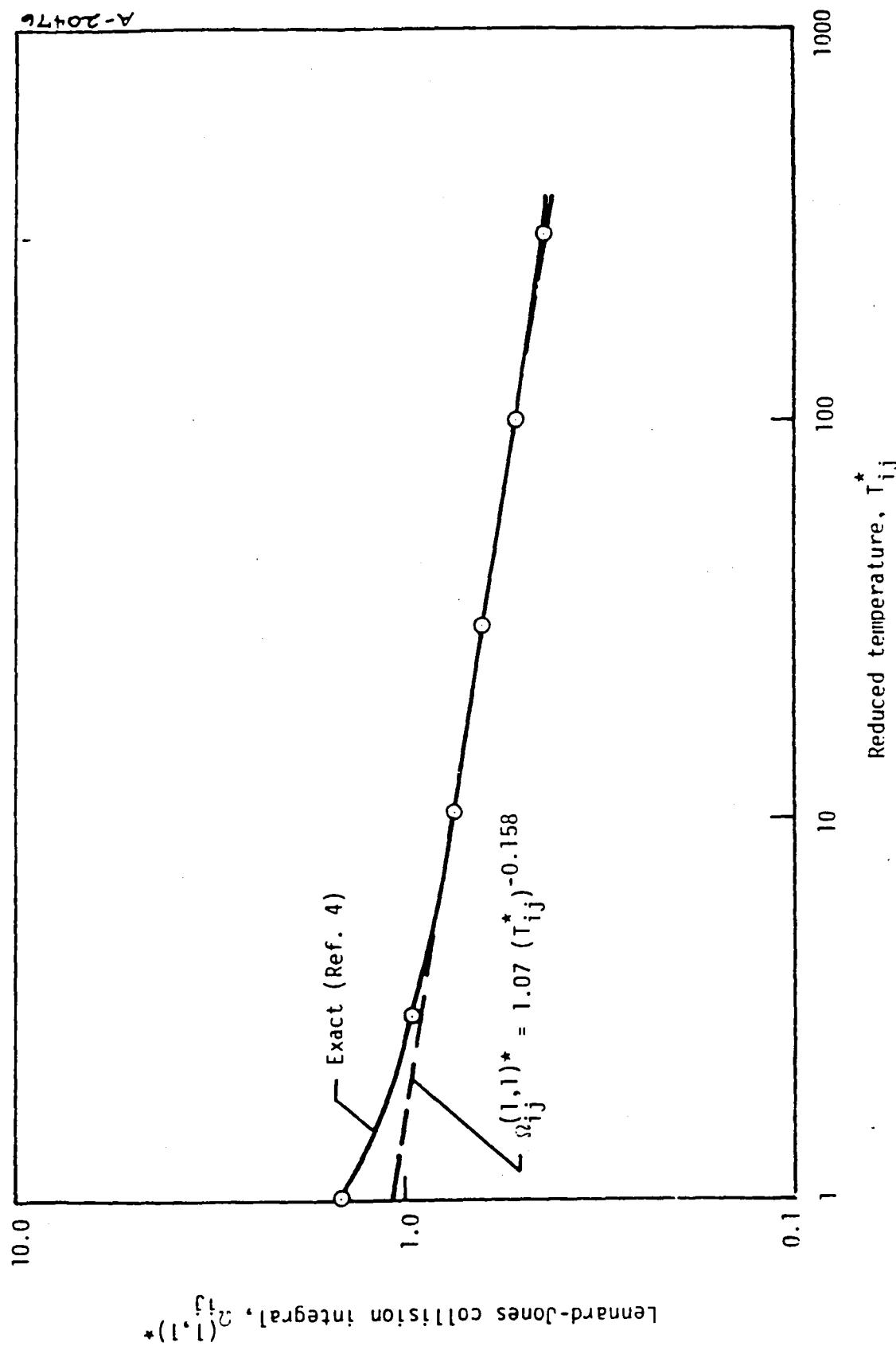


Figure A-2. Collision integral for Lennard-Jones potential.

By introducing the bifurcation relations, taking from Reference 4 the relation for pure component viscosity

$$\mu_i = \frac{5}{6A_{ii}^*} \rho_i D_{ii}, \quad (A-16)$$

assuming  $A_{ii}^* \approx 1.12$  (actually varies from 1.10 to 1.14 in the temperature range of interest), and adjusting 1.385 to 1.344 for simplification, there is obtained

$$\mu_{Mix} = \rho \bar{D} \frac{\mu_2}{1.344 \mu_1 M} \quad (A-17)$$

The results presented in this Appendix show that the bifurcation approximation can result in major simplification in transport property evaluations with only minimal loss in accuracy.

## REFERENCES FOR APPENDIX A

1. Kendall, R. M., Kelly, J. T. and Lanier, W. S., "Predictions of Premixed Laminar Flat Flame Kinetics - Including the Effects of Diffusion," Proceeding of the Stationary Source Combustion Symposium, Volume I. Fundamental Research, Environmental Protection Technology Series, EPA-600/2-76-152a, June 1976.
2. Kelly, J. T. and Kendall, R. M., "Premixed One-Dimensional Flame (PROF) Code. Development and Application", Proceedings of the Second Stationary Source Combustion Symposium, Volume IV, Fundamental Combustion Research, Interagency Energy - Environment Research and Development Program Report, EPA-600/7-77-073d, July 1977.
3. Bartlett, E. P., Kendall, R. M., and Rindal, R. A., "A Unified Approximation for Mixture Transport Properties for Multicomponent Boundary Layer Applications," Aerotherm Corporation Final Report 66-7, Part IV (also NASA CR-1063), March 14, 1967.
4. Hirschfelder, J. O., Curtiss, C. F., and Bird, R. B., Molecular Theory of Gases and Liquids, Second Printing, Corrected, with notes added, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1964.
5. Kendall, R. M., "An Analysis of the Coupled Chemically Reacting Boundary Layer and Charring Ablator, Part V, A General Approach to the Thermochemical Solution of Mixed Equilibrium - Nonequilibrium, Homogeneous or Heterogeneous Systems," NASA CR-1064, June 1968.
6. Krieth, F., Principles of Heat Transfer, International Textbook Company, July 1968.
7. Vincenti, W. G. and Kruger, C. H., Physical Gas Dynamics, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1965.
8. Gaydon, A. G., The Spectroscopy of Flames, Chapman and Hall, London, 1974, pp. 221-230.
9. Edwards, D. K. and Balakrishnan, A., "Thermal Radiation by Combustion Gases," Int. J. Heat and Mass Transfer, Vol. 16, 1973, pp. 221-230.
10. Sparrow, E. M. and Cess, R. D., Radiation Heat Transfer, Brooks/Cole Publishing Company, Belmont, California, 1970, pp. 218-219.
11. Hottel, H. C. and Sarofim, A. F., Radiative Transfer, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1967, pp. 229-236.
12. Mason, E. A. and Saxena, S. C., "An Approximate Formula for the Thermal Conductivity of Multicomponent Gas Mixtures," Physics of Fluid, Vol. 1, No. 5, September-October 1958, pp. 361-369.

13. Hirschfelder, J. O., "Heat Conductivity in Polyatomic, Electronically Excited, or Chemically Reacting Mixtures," Sixth Symposium (International) on Combustion, Reinhold Publishing Corp., New York, 1957, pp. 351-366.
14. Svehla, R. A., "Estimated Viscosities and Thermal Conductivities of Gases at High Temperatures," NASA TR R-132, 1962.
15. Svehla, R. A., "Thermodynamic and Transport Properties for the Hydrogen-Oxygen System," NASA SP-3011, 1964.
16. Buddenberg, J. W. and Wilke, C. R., "Calculation of Gas Mixture Viscosities," Ind. and Eng. Chem., Vol. 41, No. 7, July 1949, pp. 1345-1347.

|   |  |  |                         |
|---|--|--|-------------------------|
| 1 Report No<br>NASA CR-165378   | 2. Government Accession No.                                | 3. Recipient's Catalog No.   |                         |
| 4 Title and Subtitle<br><b>COMPUTER MODEL OF CATALYTIC COMBUSTOR/STIRLING ENGINE HEATER HEAD</b>  |  | 5 Report Date<br><b>May 1981</b>   |                         |
| 7 Author(s)<br><b>E. K. Chu, R. L. S. Chang, and H. Tong</b>  |  | 6 Performing Organization Code<br><b>778-35-03</b>   |                         |
| 9 Performing Organization Name and Address<br>Acurex Corporation<br>Energy & Environmental Division<br>485 Clyde Avenue<br>Mountain View, CA 94042  |  | 8 Performing Organization Report No<br><b>FR 81-75/EE</b>  |                         |
| 12 Sponsoring Agency Name and Address<br>U. S. Department of Energy<br>Office of Vehicle and Engine R&D<br>Washington, D. C. 20545  |  | 10 Work Unit No  |                         |
|   |  | 11 Contract or Grant No<br><b>DEN 3-186</b>  |                         |
|   |  | 13 Type of Report and Period Covered<br><b>Contractor Report</b>   |                         |
|   |  | 14 Sponsoring Agency Report No.<br><b>DOE/NASA/0186-1</b>  |                         |
| 15 Supplementary Notes<br>Final report. Prepared under Interagency Agreement DE-AI01-77CS51040. Project Manager, Daniel L. Bulzan, Aerothermodynamics and Fuels Division, NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio 44135.  |  |  |                         |
| 16 Abstract<br><br>Under the current program, the basic Acurex HET code has been modified to analyze specific problems for Stirling engine heater head applications. Specifically, the new code will have the following applications:<br><br>Adiabatic catalytic monolith reactor<br><br>Externally cooled catalytic cylindrical reactor/flat plate reactor<br><br>Coannular tube radiatively cooled reactor<br><br>Monolithic reactor radiating to upstream and downstream heat exchangers |  |  |                         |
| 17 Key Words (Suggested by Author(s))<br>Combustion<br>Catalytic<br>Stirling engine<br>Heat transfer<br>Heater head   |  | 18 Distribution Statement<br><b>Unclassified - unlimited</b><br><b>Star Category 44</b><br><b>DOE Category UC-96</b> |                         |
| 19 Security Classif. (of this report)<br><b>Unclassified</b>  | 20 Security Classif. (of this page)<br><b>Unclassified</b> | 21 No. of Pages<br><b>190</b>  | 22 Price*<br><b>A09</b> |

**End of Document**